Systematic evaluation of spliced alignment programs for RNA-seq data

Pär G Engström^{1,13}, Tamara Steijger¹, Botond Sipos¹, Gregory R Grant^{2,3}, André Kahles^{4,5}, The RGASP Consortium⁶, Gunnar Rätsch^{4,5}, Nick Goldman¹, Tim J Hubbard⁷, Jennifer Harrow⁷, Roderic Guigó^{8,9} & Paul Bertone^{1,10–12}

High-throughput RNA sequencing is an increasingly accessible method for studying gene structure and activity on a genomewide scale. A critical step in RNA-seq data analysis is the alignment of partial transcript reads to a reference genome sequence. To assess the performance of current mapping software, we invited developers of RNA-seq aligners to process four large human and mouse RNA-seq data sets. In total, we compared 26 mapping protocols based on 11 programs and pipelines and found major performance differences between methods on numerous benchmarks, including alignment yield, basewise accuracy, mismatch and gap placement, exon junction discovery and suitability of alignments for transcript reconstruction. We observed concordant results on real and simulated RNA-seq data, confirming the relevance of the metrics employed. Future developments in RNA-seq alignment methods would benefit from improved placement of multimapped reads, balanced utilization of existing gene annotation and a reduced false discovery rate for splice junctions.

Programs for aligning transcript reads to a reference genome address the challenging task of placing spliced reads across introns and correctly determining exon-intron boundaries. The advent of RNA-seq prompted the development of a new generation of spliced-alignment software, with several advances over earlier programs such as the BLAST-like alignment tool (BLAT)^{1,2}. The tools GEM³, GSTRUCT, MapSplice⁴ and TopHat^{5,6} implement a two-step approach in which initial read alignments are analyzed to discover exon junctions; these junctions are then used to guide final alignment. Several programs can also use existing gene annotation to inform spliced-read placement^{5–9}. Most RNA-seq aligners can further increase accuracy by prioritizing alignments in which read pairs map in a consistent fashion^{3,5–7,9,10}. To place reads that match multiple genomic sequences, GSTRUCT

examines the density of independent reads at those loci. Many algorithms also consider base-call quality scores and use sophisticated indexing schemes to decrease runtime.

Here we assess the performance of 26 RNA-seq alignment protocols on real and simulated human and mouse transcriptomes. We adopted a competitive evaluation model applied in other areas of bioinformatics¹¹⁻¹⁴. Developers were invited to run their software and submit results for evaluation as part of the RNA-seq Genome Annotation Assessment Project (RGASP). Programs included six spliced aligners GSNAP⁷, MapSplice⁴, PALMapper⁸, ReadsMap, STAR⁹ and TopHat^{5,6}) and four alignment pipelines (GEM³, PASS¹⁵, GSTRUCT and BAGET). GSTRUCT is based on GSNAP, whereas BAGET uses a contiguous DNA aligner to map reads to the genome as well as to exon junction sequences derived from reference gene annotation. For comparison, the contiguous aligner SMALT was also tested. SMALT can map reads in a split manner, but it lacks several features of dedicated spliced aligners, such as precise determination of exon-intron boundaries. We demonstrate that choice of alignment software is critical for accurate interpretation of RNA-seq data, and we identify aspects of the spliced-alignment problem in need of further attention.

RESULTS

Alignment protocols were evaluated on Illumina 76-nucleotide (nt) paired-end RNA-seq data from the human leukemia cell line K562 $(1.3 \times 10^9 \text{ reads})$, mouse brain $(1.1 \times 10^8 \text{ reads})$ and two simulated human transcriptomes $(8.0 \times 10^7 \text{ reads})$ each; **Supplementary Table 1**). Nine development teams contributed alignments for evaluation. We additionally included two versions of the widely used RNA-seq aligner TopHat^{5,6}. Most development teams provided results from several alignment protocols, corresponding to different parameter choices and pipeline configurations (**Fig. 1** and **Supplementary Note**).

RECEIVED 31 MARCH; ACCEPTED 10 SEPTEMBER; PUBLISHED ONLINE 3 NOVEMBER 2013; DOI:10.1038/NMETH.2722

¹European Molecular Biology Laboratory, European Bioinformatics Institute, Cambridge, UK. ²Department of Genetics, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. ³Penn Center for Bioinformatics, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. ⁴Computational Biology Center, Sloan-Kettering Institute, New York, New York, USA. ⁵Friedrich Miescher Laboratory of the Max Planck Society, Tübingen, Germany. ⁶Full lists of members and affiliations appear at the end of the paper. ⁷Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute, Cambridge, UK. ⁸Centre for Genomic Regulation, Barcelona, Spain. ⁹Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Barcelona, Spain. ¹⁰Genome Biology Unit, European Molecular Biology Laboratory, Heidelberg, Germany. ¹¹Developmental Biology Unit, European Molecular Biology Laboratory, Heidelberg, Germany. ¹²Wellcome Trust–Medical Research Council Cambridge Stem Cell Institute, University of Cambridge, UK. ¹³Present address: Department of Biochemistry and Biophysics, Science for Life Laboratory, Stockholm University, Stockholm, Sweden. Correspondence should be addressed to P.B. (bertone@ebi.ac.uk).



Figure 1 | Alignment yield. Shown is the percentage of sequenced or simulated read pairs (fragments) mapped by each protocol. Protocols are grouped by the underlying alignment program (gray shading). Protocol names contain the suffix "ann" if annotation was used. The suffix "cons" distinguishes more conservative protocols from others based on the same aligner. The K562 data set comprises six samples, and the metrics presented here were averaged over them.

Alignment yield

There were major differences among protocols in the alignment yield (68.4–95.1% of K562 read pairs; mean = 91.5%, s.d. = 5.4), extent to which both reads from a pair were mapped, and frequency of ambiguous mappings (reads with several reported alignments) (Fig. 1 and Supplementary Tables 2 and 3). These trends were similar across data sets (Fig. 1). The fraction of pairs with only one read aligned was typically highest for TopHat, ReadsMap and PASS, whereas PALMapper output exhibited more complex discrepancies within read pairs. GEM results consistently included many ambiguous mappings (37% of sequenced reads per data set on average). Mapping ambiguities were also common with PALMapper, although these were reduced with the more conservative protocols that involve stringent filtering of alignments (Fig. 1 and Supplementary Fig. 1). To avoid introducing bias at later evaluation stages due to differences in the number of alignments per read, we instructed developer teams to assign a preferred (primary) alignment for each read mapped in their program output. The following results are based on these primary alignments unless otherwise noted.

Mismatches and basewise accuracy

Compared to the other aligners, GSNAP, GSTRUCT, MapSplice, PASS, SMALT and STAR reported more primary alignments devoid of mismatches (**Fig. 2a**), partly because these methods can truncate read ends and thus output an incomplete alignment when they are unable to map an entire sequence (**Fig. 2b**). PASS and SMALT performed extensive truncation, suggesting that these programs often report alignments shorter than is optimal. MapSplice, PASS and TopHat displayed a low tolerance for mismatches (**Fig. 2a**). Consequently, a large proportion of reads with low base-call quality scores were not mapped by these methods (**Supplementary Fig. 2**). The mapping yield of TopHat was particularly low (mean yield of 84% on K562 data, compared to 90% for MapSplice; **Fig. 2a** and **Supplementary Tables 2** and **3**), likely owing to a lack of read truncation (**Fig. 2b**). Note that many aligners have options to increase mismatch tolerance beyond the settings used here, but this approach may negatively affect other performance aspects.

Polymorphisms and accumulated mutations distinguish the cancer cell line K562 from the human reference assembly, which itself is a consensus based on several individuals¹⁶. Conversely, mouse RNA samples were obtained from strain C57BL/6NJ, the genome of which is nearly identical to the mouse reference assembly¹⁷. Accordingly, high-quality reads from mouse were mapped at a greater rate and with fewer mismatches than those from K562 (**Supplementary Fig. 3**). Even so, differences among aligners in mismatch and truncation frequencies were consistent across data sets (**Fig. 2** and **Supplementary Fig. 4**). Mapping properties are thus largely dependent on software algorithms even when the genome and transcriptome are virtually identical.

Consistent with real RNA-seq data, GSNAP, GSTRUCT, MapSplice and STAR outperformed other methods for basewise accuracy on simulated data (**Supplementary Table 2**). As expected, error rates were substantially lower for uniquely mapped reads than for primary alignments of multimapped reads (**Supplementary Table 4**). Notably, despite the many ambiguous mappings reported by GEM and PALMapper, the primary alignments were usually correct (**Supplementary Table 4**).

Differences among methods were most apparent for spliced reads (**Supplementary Tables 5**–7). On the first simulated data set, GSNAP, GSTRUCT, MapSplice and STAR mapped 96.3–98.4% of spliced reads to the correct locations and 0.9–2.9% to alternative locations (**Fig. 3** and **Supplementary Table 6**). Although these mappers assigned nearly all spliced reads to the correct locus, the frequency of reads for which they aligned all bases correctly was substantially lower (60.3–89.3% of spliced reads from simulation 1; **Fig. 3**). In contrast, ReadsMap and the annotation-based TopHat2 protocol produced high rates of perfect spliced alignments and few partially correct ones (**Fig. 3** and **Supplementary Table 6**), a behavior consistent with the aforementioned lack of read truncation. However, ReadsMap also



Figure 2 | Mismatch and truncation frequencies. (a) Percentage of sequenced reads mapped with the indicated number of mismatches. (b) Percentage of sequenced reads truncated at either or both ends. Bar colors indicate the number of bases removed.

assigned an exceptionally high proportion of bases to the wrong genomic positions, largely owing to a programmatic error that placed reads a few bases from their correct locations (**Fig. 3** and **Supplementary Table 5**).

The second simulated data set was designed to be more challenging, with higher frequencies of insertions and deletions (indels), base-calling errors and novel transcript isoforms. MapSplice, PASS and TopHat showed a reduction in performance on this data set relative to the other methods (**Fig. 3** and **Supplementary Tables 5–7**), results consistent with the low mismatch tolerance of these protocols (**Fig. 2a**).

Indel frequency and accuracy

GEM and PALMapper output included more indels than any other method (up to 115 indels per 1,000 K562 reads; Fig. 4a and Supplementary Fig. 5), but GEM preferentially reported insertions, and PALMapper, mostly deletions. Long deletions were most common with GSNAP and GSTRUCT, whereas TopHat2 called numerous long insertions. In contrast, PASS, ReadsMap and TopHat1 reported few long indels, and the conservative PALMapper protocols allowed only singlenucleotide indels.

These results were corroborated by analysis of indel accuracy on simulated data (**Fig. 4b**), which demonstrated that GEM and PALMapper report many false indels (indel precision < 37% for all protocols except PALMapper cons; simulation 1), that GSNAP and GSTRUCT exhibit high sensitivity for deletions largely independent of size (recall > 68% for each length interval depicted in **Fig. 4b**), and that the annotation-based TopHat2 protocol is the most sensitive method for long insertions (recall = 87% for insertions \geq 5 bp; simulation 1). The ability of GSNAP, GSTRUCT and TopHat2 to detect long indels was accompanied by high false discovery rates, however, and MapSplice achieved a better balance between precision and recall for long deletions than GSNAP (**Fig. 4b**; this



Figure 3 | Read placement accuracy for simulated spliced reads.



balance can be quantified using the *F*-score, which for deletions \geq 5 bp was 87% for MapSplice and 36% for GSNAP on simulation 1 when these programs were executed without provision of gene annotation). **Supplementary Figure 6** illustrates alignments of two simulated reads that each contain a small insertion, resulting in erroneous mappings by several protocols.

Positioning of mismatches and gaps in reads

We determined the spatial distribution of mismatches, indels and introns over read sequences (Supplementary Fig. 7). All methods except MapSplice and PASS consistently reported an increasing frequency of mismatches along reads, in agreement with base-call quality-score distributions (Supplementary Figs. 2 and 8). BAGET, GEM, MapSplice, PALMapper and TopHat produced an excess of mismatches at read termini, whereas other methods avoided such a bias by truncating reads (Fig. 2b). Indels were preferentially placed near ends of reads by some methods, such as PALMapper and TopHat; others, such as MapSplice and STAR, tended to place them internally. GSTRUCT produced the most uniform distribution of indel frequency over the K562 data (coefficient of variation (CV) = 0.32), and TopHat produced the most variable (CV = 1.5 and 1.1for TopHat1 and TopHat2, respectively). The positioning of splice junctions was generally more even, although several methods did not call junctions near read termini (Supplementary Fig. 7).

genes, all protocols reported primary alignments for more than 17,800 genes. This effect was largely due to the placement of reads at pseudogenes and was most severe for SMALT, BAGET and GEM (**Supplementary Figs. 9–11**).

Spliced alignment

In assessing spliced-alignment performance, we distinguish between detection of splices in individual reads and detection of unique splice junctions on the genomic sequence. The latter are often supported by multiple splices depending on expression level and sequencing depth. In general, GSNAP, GSTRUCT, ReadsMap, STAR and TopHat2 reported more (predicted) splices than other aligners (Fig. 5a and Supplementary Table 2). However, these results differed among protocol variants, such that GSNAP, STAR 1-pass and TopHat2 produced substantially fewer spliced mappings unless alignment was guided by known splice sites. SMALT, BAGET, PASS and the conservative PALMapper protocols inferred the fewest splices from the data (Fig. 5a and Supplementary Fig. 13). Several methods reported numerous splices not corresponding to known introns, particularly ReadsMap and PALMapper, and, to a lesser extent, SMALT, GSTRUCT and STAR 2-pass (Fig. 5a). These novel splice junctions were typically supported by few alignments, and many featured noncanonical splice signals, which suggests that they may be incorrect (Fig. 5b and Supplementary Figs. 14 and 15).

Figure 4 | Indel frequency and accuracy. (a) Bars show the size distribution of indels for the human K562 data set. Indel frequencies are tabulated (number of indels per 1,000 sequenced reads). (b) Precision and recall, stratified by indel size, for human simulated data set 1.

Coverage of annotated genes

We assessed how RNA-seq reads were placed in relation to annotated gene structures from the Ensembl database (Supplementary Note). Given the extensive annotation of the human and mouse genomes, the majority of reads would be expected to originate from known exons. Experimental data will also contain an unknown fraction of sequencing reads from unannotated transcripts and heterogeneous nuclear RNA. The simulated data sets were generated to recapitulate these features (Online Methods). Mapping trends were typically very similar between real and simulated data, a result indicating that simulation results reflect alignment performance in real RNA-seq experiments (Supplementary Figs. 9–11). The number of reads mapped to annotated exons were highest for GSNAP and GSTRUCT, on both real and simulated data, and close to the true number for the latter (Supplementary Figs. 9-12). However, all methods dispersed reads across too many genes: whereas reads from the first simulation should map to 16,554 Ensembl

Figure 5 | Spliced alignment performance. (a) Frequency and accuracy of splices in primary alignments. Splice frequency was defined as the number of reported splices divided by the number of sequenced reads. For simulated data (center and right), splice recall and false discovery rate (FDR) is presented. Insets show details of the dense upper-left areas (gray rectangles). (b) Number of annotated and novel junctions reported at different thresholds for the number of supporting mappings. In the rightmost plot, filled symbols depict the number of junctions with at least one supporting mapping, and lines demonstrate the result of thresholding. (c) Junction discovery accuracy for simulated data set 1 (top) and 2 (bottom). Counts of true and false junctions were computed at increasing thresholds for the number of supporting mappings, and results were depicted as in **b** to obtain receiver operating characteristic-like curves. Gray horizontal lines indicate the number of junctions supported by true simulated alignments. (d) Accuracy for the subset of junctions contained in the Ensembl annotation. (e) Accuracy for junctions absent from the Ensembl annotation.

A substantial proportion were exclusive to particular methods. For example, 52–54% of the novel junctions reported by GSNAP/ GSTRUCT on K562 whole-cell RNA were absent from the output of all other mappers (**Supplementary Table 8**).

Analysis of splice-detection performance on simulated data confirmed a substantial false discovery rate for ReadsMap, PALMapper and SMALT, whereas the highest accuracy was achieved by protocols based on GSNAP, GSTRUCT, MapSplice and STAR (Fig. 5a). Splices near the ends of reads can be particularly difficult to align, as a minimum amount of sequence is needed to confidently identify exon boundaries. Accuracy improved when the assessment was restricted to splices located between positions 20 and 57 in the 76-nt reads, but the same four methods still performed best (Supplementary Fig. 16). The use of simulated data further allowed us to measure the rate at which splices were detected in individual reads as a function of true coverage at corresponding junctions. Most protocols displayed decreased sensitivity at junctions covered by <5 reads (Supplementary Fig. 17). This reflects the reliance on junction coverage by alignment algorithms to increase precision. Accordingly, the trend was absent for methods that align each read independently (BAGET, GSNAP, PASS, SMALT and STAR 1-pass). Notably, the annotation-based GSNAP protocol achieved high sensitivity irrespective of junction coverage (Supplementary Fig. 17).

The number of false junction calls was considerable for most protocols but was greatly reduced if junctions were filtered by supporting alignment counts (Fig. 5c). At a threshold of two alignments, GSTRUCT outperformed most other methods on both simulated data sets when assessed by numbers of true and false junction calls (Fig. 5c and Supplementary Tables 2 and 9).



MapSplice displayed similar performance on the first simulated data set, but only if used without annotation.

The simulated transcriptomes contain a subset of splice junctions in the Ensembl annotation as well as junctions from other gene catalogs and those created by simulating alternate isoforms of known genes. This corresponds to a realistic scenario wherein a subset of known transcripts are expressed in the assayed sample and knowledge of the transcriptome is incomplete. Protocols using annotation recovered nearly all of the known junctions in expressed transcripts, but most of these protocols also aligned reads at thousands of annotated junctions that were not expressed the simulated transcriptomes (**Fig. 5d**). This effect was particularly severe for TopHat2, PALMapper and STAR. For novel-junction discovery, GSTRUCT and MapSplice outperformed other methods (**Fig. 5e**).

Most programs could detect three or more splices per read, but PASS and PALMapper rarely reported more than two, and BAGET and SMALT never reported more than one (**Supplementary Fig. 18** and **Supplementary Table 10**). In general, ReadsMap, STAR and the annotation-based TopHat2 protocol produced the most primary alignments with at least three splices. The last protocol was also the most sensitive for recovering such multiintron alignments from the simulated reads (recall = 79.3% for simulation 1; **Supplementary Table 11**). Among the protocols run without annotation, ReadsMap exhibited the best recall for alignments spanning three or more introns (72.1%), followed by the 2-pass version of STAR (70.7%) and GSTRUCT (65.8%).



Figure 6 | Aligner influence on transcript assembly. (**a**,**b**) Cufflinks performance was assessed by measuring precision and recall for individual exons (**a**) and spliced transcripts (**b**). For K562 data, precision was defined as the fraction of predicted exons matching Ensembl annotation, and recall as the fraction of annotated protein-coding gene exons that were predicted.

However, ReadsMap also exhibited exceptionally low precision for such alignments (**Supplementary Table 11**).

Influence of aligners on transcript reconstruction

To assess the impact of alignment methodology on exon discovery and transcript reconstruction, we applied the transcript assembly program Cufflinks to the alignments. Exon detection results based on K562 data were similar for GEM, GSNAP, GSTRUCT, MapSplice, STAR and TopHat (**Fig. 6a**). With the K562 wholecell RNA primary alignments from these methods, up to 69% of the exons reported by Cufflinks matched Ensembl annotation, and up to 51% of all exons from annotated protein-coding genes were recovered. Performance was substantially lower with output from the other alignment programs (**Fig. 6a**). Inclusion of secondary alignments negatively affected transcript reconstruction for methods that reported numerous such alignments (GEM and PALMapper) but typically had a small effect for other methods (**Supplementary Fig. 19**).

The six aligners noted above also enabled highly accurate exon detection on the first simulated data set, with recall reaching 84% and precision 83% (**Fig. 6a**). On the second, more challenging simulated data set, the TopHat2 protocol using annotation outperformed other methods, followed by GSNAP (with annotation) and GSTRUCT (with or without annotation) (**Fig. 6a**). The same protocols gave the best Cufflinks accuracy for the more complex task of reconstructing spliced transcripts (**Fig. 6b**).

It should be noted that the advantage of the annotation-based TopHat2 protocol was apparent only for reconstruction of exons and transcripts present in the annotation provided to aligners (**Supplementary Table 12**). This observation is consistent with the unique approach of TopHat2 involving read alignment to fulllength annotated transcript sequences. It may seem paradoxical that several methods exhibiting relatively poor precision for junction alignments (**Fig. 5c-e**) produced high-quality input for transcript reconstruction. However, the Cufflinks algorithm is able to discard erroneous exon junctions in the input data at a high rate. For example, on the data from the first simulation, 71% of true junctions identified by the annotation-based TopHat2 protocol were incorporated into transcripts by Cufflinks, compared to 5% of false junctions (**Supplementary Table 13**).

DISCUSSION

In general, GSNAP, GSTRUCT, MapSplice and STAR compared favorably to the other methods, consistent with an earlier evaluation that included a subset of these tools¹⁸. Our assessment shows MapSplice to be a conservative aligner with respect to mismatch frequency, indel and exon junction calls. Conversely, the most significant issue with GSNAP, GSTRUCT and STAR is the presence of many false exon junctions in the output. This can be ameliorated by filtering junctions on the number of supporting alignments. It should be noted that both GSNAP and GSTRUCT require considerable computing time when parameterized for sensitive spliced alignment⁷, and the GSTRUCT pipeline has not yet been released. A recent runtime comparison found GSNAP and MapSplice to perform similarly, whereas TopHat2 and STAR were about 3 and 180 times faster, respectively⁹.

RNA-seq aligners use gene annotation to achieve better placement of spliced reads, and the resulting improvement was apparent on several metrics, particularly for GSNAP and the 1-pass version of STAR. Notably, these programs align each read independently, and the effect of using annotation was generally less pronounced for tools that carry out splice-junction discovery before final alignment, such as GEM, MapSplice, GSTRUCT and STAR 2-pass. TopHat also belongs to this class of programs, but provision of annotation still had a major effect on TopHat2 results, most likely because of the unique strategy whereby reads are aligned directly against annotated transcripts. This approach is clearly effective in several respects but may be suitable only for genomes with near-complete annotation.

Remaining challenges include exploiting gene annotation without introducing bias, correctly placing multimapped reads, achieving optimal yet fast alignment around gaps and mismatches, and



reducing the number of false exon junctions reported. Ongoing developments in sequencing technology will demand efficient processing of longer reads with higher error rates and will require more extensive spliced alignment as reads span multiple exon junctions. We expect performance of the aligners evaluated here to improve as current shortfalls are addressed. Differential treatment of these issues will enhance and expand the range of RNA-seq aligners suited to varied computational methodologies and analysis aims.

METHODS

Methods and any associated references are available in the online version of the paper.

Note: Any Supplementary Information and Source Data files are available in the online version of the paper.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work was supported by the European Molecular Biology Laboratory, US National Institutes of Health/NHGRI grants U54HG004555 and U54HG004557, Wellcome Trust grant WT09805, and grants BI02011-26205 and CSD2007-00050 from the Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

P.B., R.G., J.H., T.J.H. and N.G. conceived of and organized the study. G.R.G. and B.S. created the simulated RNA-seq data. Consortium members provided alignments for evaluation. P.G.E., T.S., B.S. and G.R.G. analyzed the data. P.G.E. and P.B. coordinated the analysis and wrote the paper with input from the aforementioned authors. A.K. and G.R. carried out preliminary analysis and metric development based on earlier RNA-seq and alignment data but did not evaluate the alignments described herein.

COMPETING FINANCIAL INTERESTS

The authors declare no competing financial interests.

Reprints and permissions information is available online at http://www.nature. com/reprints/index.html.



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. To view a copy of this license, visit http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/3.0/.

- Kent, W.J. BLAT—the BLAST-like alignment tool. Genome Res. 12, 656–664 (2002).
- Fonseca, N.A., Rung, J., Brazma, A. & Marioni, J.C. Tools for mapping high-throughput sequencing data. *Bioinformatics* 28, 3169–3177 (2012).
- Marco-Sola, S., Sammeth, M., Guigó, R. & Ribeca, P. The GEM mapper: fast, accurate and versatile alignment by filtration. *Nat. Methods* 9, 1185–1188 (2012).
- Wang, K. et al. MapSplice: accurate mapping of RNA-seq reads for splice junction discovery. Nucleic Acids Res. 38, e178 (2010).
- Trapnell, C., Pachter, L. & Salzberg, S.L. TopHat: discovering splice junctions with RNA-Seq. *Bioinformatics* 25, 1105–1111 (2009).
- Kim, D. *et al.* TopHat2: accurate alignment of transcriptomes in the presence of insertions, deletions and gene fusions. *Genome Biol.* 14, R36 (2013).
- Wu, T.D. & Nacu, S. Fast and SNP-tolerant detection of complex variants and splicing in short reads. *Bioinformatics* 26, 873–881 (2010).
- Jean, G., Kahles, A., Sreedharan, V.T., De Bona, F. & Rätsch, G. RNA-Seq read alignments with PALMapper. *Curr. Protoc. Bioinformatics* 32, 11.6 (2010).
- Dobin, A. *et al.* STAR: ultrafast universal RNA-seq aligner. *Bioinformatics* 29, 15–21 (2013).
- Trapnell, C. *et al.* Transcript assembly and quantification by RNA-Seq reveals unannotated transcripts and isoform switching during cell differentiation. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 28, 511–515 (2010).
- Guigó, R. *et al.* EGASP: the human ENCODE Genome Annotation Assessment Project. *Genome Biol.* 7 (suppl. 1), S2 (2006).
- Moult, J., Fidelis, K., Kryshtafovych, A. & Tramontano, A. Critical assessment of methods of protein structure prediction (CASP)—round IX. *Proteins* 79 (suppl. 10), 1–5 (2011).
- Earl, D. et al. Assemblathon 1: a competitive assessment of de novo short read assembly methods. Genome Res. 21, 2224–2241 (2011).
- Marbach, D. et al. Wisdom of crowds for robust gene network inference. Nat. Methods 9, 796–804 (2012).
- 15. Campagna, D. *et al.* PASS: a program to align short sequences. *Bioinformatics* **25**, 967–968 (2009).
- International Human Genome Sequencing Consortium. Finishing the euchromatic sequence of the human genome. *Nature* 431, 931–945 (2004).
- Keane, T.M. et al. Mouse genomic variation and its effect on phenotypes and gene regulation. Nature 477, 289–294 (2011).
- Grant, G.R. *et al.* Comparative analysis of RNA-Seq alignment algorithms and the RNA-Seq unified mapper (RUM). *Bioinformatics* 27, 2518–2528 (2011).

RNA-seq Genome Annotation Assessment Project (RGASP) Consortium

Tyler Alioto¹⁴, Jonas Behr^{4,5}, Paul Bertone^{1,10–12}, Regina Bohnert⁵, Davide Campagna¹⁵, Carrie A Davis¹⁶, Alexander Dobin¹⁶, Pär G Engström^{1,13}, Thomas R Gingeras¹⁶, Nick Goldman¹, Gregory R Grant^{2,3}, Roderic Guigó^{8,9}, Jennifer Harrow⁷, Tim J Hubbard⁷, Géraldine Jean⁵, André Kahles^{4,5}, Peter Kosarev¹⁷, Sheng Li¹⁸, Jinze Liu¹⁹, Christopher E Mason¹⁸, Vladimir Molodtsov¹⁷, Zemin Ning⁷, Hannes Ponstingl⁷, Jan F Prins²⁰, Gunnar Rätsch^{4,5}, Paolo Ribeca¹⁴, Igor Seledtsov¹⁷, Botond Sipos¹, Victor Solovyev²¹, Tamara Steijger¹, Giorgio Valle¹⁵, Nicola Vitulo¹⁵, Kai Wang¹⁹, Thomas D Wu²² & Georg Zeller⁵

¹⁴Centro Nacional de Análisis Genómico, Barcelona, Spain. ¹⁵CRIBI Biotechnology Centre, Università di Padova, Padova, Italy. ¹⁶Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, USA. ¹⁷Softberry Inc., Mount Kisco, New York, USA. ¹⁸Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Weill Cornell Medical College, New York, New York, USA. ¹⁹Department of Computer Science, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, USA. ²⁰Department of Computer Science, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, USA. ²¹Department of Computer Science, Royal Holloway, University of London, London, UK. ²²Department of Bioinformatics and Computational Biology, Genentech, San Francisco, California, USA.

ONLINE METHODS

RNA-seq data. The human K562 data used here correspond to the K562 poly(A)⁺ RNA samples produced at Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory for the ENCODE project¹⁹ and can be accessed at http://www.encodeproject.org/. RNA-seq libraries were sequenced using a strand-specific protocol and comprise two biological replicates each of whole-cell, cytoplasmic and nuclear RNA. The mouse RNA-seq data set was produced at the Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute as part of the Mouse Genomes Project using brain tissue from adult mice of strain C57BL/6NJ. The library was constructed using the standard Illumina protocol that does not retain strand information. These data have been previously described²⁰ and are available from the European Nucleotide Archive (http://www.ebi.ac.uk/ena/) under accessions ERR033015 and ERR033016. All of the data used in this study have been consolidated as a single experimental record in the ArrayExpress repository (http://www.ebi.ac.uk/arrayexpress/) under accession E-MTAB-1728.

Simulated RNA-seq data were generated using the BEERS toolkit (http://cbil.upenn.edu/BEERS/), and additional modeling of base-call errors and quality scores was done with simNGS (http://www.ebi.ac.uk/goldman-srv/simNGS/). BEERS has been previously described¹⁸. Briefly, the simulator takes as input a database of transcript models and a quantification file that specifies expression levels for each transcript and intron in the database. A transcriptome is simulated by sampling a specified number of transcript models from the database at random and creating additional alternative splice forms from each model. Polymorphisms (indels and substitutions) are introduced into the exons according to independent rates. Reads are then produced from the transcriptome in an iterative manner. In each iteration, a transcript is chosen with probability proportional to its expression level in the quantification file. An intron may be left in, with probability based on the intronic expression levels in the quantification file. A fragment of normally distributed length is sampled from the transcript, and the L bases from each end of this fragment are reported, where *L* is the read length.

Here, the simulator was executed using the transcript database and quantification file previously described¹⁸. This database comprises 538,991 transcript models merged from 11 annotation tracks available from the UCSC Genome Browser (AceView, Ensembl, Geneid, Genscan, NSCAN, Other RefSeq, RefSeq, SGP, Transcriptome, UCSC and Vega), and expression levels were derived from a human retina RNA-seq data set. In each of the two simulations, 25,000 transcripts were randomly chosen from the database, and two additional alternative isoforms were generated for each sampled transcript. The proportion of signal originating from novel isoforms was 20% and 35% for simulation 1 and 2, respectively. Substitution variants were introduced into exons at rates of 0.001 (simulation 1) and 0.005 (simulation 2) events per base pair, and indel polymorphisms at rates of 0.0005 (simulation 1) and 0.0025 (simulation 2). The simulated transcriptomes included 136,226 (simulation 1) and 134,717 (simulation 2) unique splice junctions, of which 90% and 92%, respectively, were represented in the simulated reads (Supplementary Table 9).

The option to simulate sequencing errors was disabled. Instead, the program simNGS was used to add noise to the simulated reads. simNGS recreates observations from Illumina sequencing machines using the statistical models underlying the AYB base-calling software²¹. Here, base-call errors and quality scores were simulated by applying simNGS version 1.5 with a pairedend simulation model. The model was trained on intensity data released by Illumina from a sequencing run on the HiSeq 2000 instrument using TruSeq chemistry. The resulting quality-score distributions are shown in **Supplementary Figure 8**, and the correct alignments of simulated data have been deposited in ArrayExpress under accession E-MTAB-1728.

Alignment protocols making use of gene annotation were provided with annotation from Ensembl only (**Supplementary Note**), whereas the simulated transcriptomes were based on Ensembl as well as several additional gene catalogs. In addition, novel transcript isoforms and retained introns were simulated, as detailed above. This reflects a realistic scenario where knowledge of the transcriptome is incomplete even for well-studied organisms, and a proportion of transcripts captured by RNA-seq correspond to pre-spliced mRNAs.

Read alignment. Developer teams were provided with RNA-seq data, human and mouse reference genome sequences, and transcript annotations from the Ensembl database. So that we avoided potential biases, teams were not informed of the final evaluation criteria and were not given the true results for simulated data. Developers providing alignments for evaluation could not access submissions from other teams and were prohibited from participating in the analysis phase as part of the study design. Details of alignment protocols are provided in the **Supplementary Note**.

Evaluation of alignments. Developer teams provided alignments in BAM format. These files were processed to ensure compliance with the SAM specification²² and eliminate formatting discrepancies that otherwise could have affected the evaluation. Mismatch information (NM and MD tags) was stripped from the files and recomputed using the SAMtools command "calmd" to ensure that mismatches were counted in the same manner for all protocols²². The resulting alignment files have been deposited in ArrayExpress under accession E-MTAB-1728.

With inspiration from earlier benchmarking studies^{9,18,23}, we devised several performance metrics to assess attributes ranging from fundamental (for example, proportion of mapped reads and base-level alignment characteristics) to advanced, including splice junction detection, read placement around indels and suitability of alignments for transcript reconstruction. A detailed description of evaluation metrics is provided in the **Supplementary Table 2**. Unless otherwise noted, evaluation metrics for alignments of K562 RNA-seq data were averaged over the six K562 data sets (**Supplementary Table 1**). A subset of K562 samples were not processed by PALMapper and ReadsMap (**Supplementary Table 3**). Comparisons with gene annotation were performed using the Ensembl annotation that was provided to aligners (**Supplementary Note**).

Treatment of alignment gaps. In the BAM format, alignment gaps in read sequences can be described as either deletions or introns. Small gaps are typically labeled deletions and longer gaps considered introns, but the exact criteria differ among aligners. To prevent the introduction of bias from such differences, we reclassified deletions and introns where appropriate. Specifically,

for the indel results presented in **Figure 4** and **Supplementary Figure 5** and the evaluation of splice accuracy on simulated data, an alignment gap in the read sequence was considered a deletion if shorter than 19 bp and otherwise counted as an intron. We aimed to select a threshold that would minimize relabeling of gaps in the read sequence, and we observed that only three methods (BAGET, GSNAP and GSTRUCT) reported a substantial frequency of deletions longer than 18 bp from any data set. Up to 2.0% of the deletions in the output from GSNAP and GSTRUCT exceeded 18 bp, compared to 0.16% for BAGET and <0.001% for all other methods. The adjustment noticeably affected the results for GSNAP and GSTRUCT only.

For alignments of simulated RNA-seq data, accuracy metrics were computed by comparison with the alignments produced by the simulator. For computation of basewise and indel accuracy, ambiguity in indel placement was accounted for¹⁸. For example, in an alignment of the sequences ATTTA and ATTA, there are three equivalent gap placements in the latter sequence (A-TTA, AT-TA and ATT-A), all of which were considered correct. A general strategy was implemented to handle positional ambiguity for indels of any size.

Transcript reconstruction. Transcript assembly was conducted with Cufflinks version 2.0.2. The option library-type was set to fr-firststrand for the K562 data, which are strand specific, and to fr-unstranded for the simulated data, which are not. Default values were used for other parameters.

Cufflinks requires spliced alignments to have a SAM format tag (XS) indicating the genomic strand (plus or minus) on which the transcript represented by the read is likely to be encoded. Alignment programs such as TopHat can set the XS tag by using information about the library construction protocol (for strandspecific libraries) or by inspecting sequence at exon-intron boundaries. Five of the methods evaluated here (BAGET, GEM, ReadsMap, SMALT and STAR) did not provide XS tags; we therefore post-processed the alignment output from these methods to add them. For the strand-specific K562 data, XS tags were set on the basis of alignment orientation and read number (first or second in pair), as done by TopHat. For alignments of simulated reads, we set XS tags according to the initial and terminal dinucleotides of the inferred introns, which are expected to be GT/AG, GC/AG or AT/AC for plus-strand transcripts and CT/AC, CT/GC or GT/AT for minus-strand transcripts²⁴. For the XS tag to be added to an alignment, at least one exon junction was required to have these signals, and conflicting signals among junctions were not allowed.

We noted that the annotation-based TopHat2 protocol uses the annotation provided to set the XS tag for unspliced alignments that overlap annotated exons. As this is a unique feature of TopHat2 that might confer an advantage in the evaluation of transcript reconstruction, we investigated the effect of removing the XS tag from unspliced alignments in the TopHat2 output before running Cufflinks. This modification had a negligible effect on the Cufflinks accuracy metrics presented here (data not shown), demonstrating that provision of XS tags for unspliced alignments cannot explain why the annotation-based TopHat2 protocol resulted in better Cufflinks performance than other protocols.

For K562 data, exon precision was defined as the fraction of predicted exons matching GENCODE annotation, and exon recall as the fraction of annotated exons that were predicted. Only exons from protein-coding genes were considered when computing recall, as some noncoding RNA classes are likely to be underrepresented in the RNA-seq libraries. Results on simulated data were benchmarked against simulated gene models, using analogous definitions of precision and recall, such that exon precision measures the proportion of predicted exons matching an exon in the simulated transcriptome, and transcript precision is the fraction of predicted spliced transcripts matching a simulated spliced transcript. To stratify recall by expression, we divided simulated transcripts into three groups of equal size according to expression level (Fig. 6b). Internal exons were required to be recovered with exact boundaries, first and terminal exons were required to have correctly predicted internal borders only, and exons constituting unspliced transcripts were scored as correct if covered to at least 60% by a predicted unspliced transcript. For the simulated data, only exons of spliced transcripts were required to be placed on the correct strand, as the orientation of single-exon transcripts cannot be reliably predicted unless RNA-seq libraries are strand specific. Spliced transcripts were considered to be correctly assembled if the strand and all exon junctions matched.

Program availability. Source code for the evaluations performed in this study can be obtained from https://github.com/RGASP-consortium/.

- Djebali, S. et al. Landscape of transcription in human cells. Nature 489, 101–108 (2012).
- 20. Danecek, P. *et al.* High levels of RNA-editing site conservation amongst 15 laboratory mouse strains. *Genome Biol.* **13**, R26 (2012).
- Massingham, T. & Goldman, N. All Your Base: a fast and accurate probabilistic approach to base calling. *Genome Biol.* 13, R13 (2012).
- Li, H. et al. The Sequence Alignment/Map format and SAMtools. Bioinformatics 25, 2078–2079 (2009).
- Langmead, B. & Salzberg, S.L. Fast gapped-read alignment with Bowtie 2. Nat. Methods 9, 357–359 (2012).
- Iwata, H. & Gotoh, O. Comparative analysis of information contents relevant to recognition of introns in many species. *BMC Genomics* 12, 45 (2011).

Systematic evaluation of spliced alignment programs for RNA-seq data

Pär G. Engström, Tamara Steijger, Botond Sipos, Gregory R. Grant, André Kahles, RGASP Consortium, Gunnar Rätsch, Nick Goldman, Tim J. Hubbard, Jennifer Harrow, Roderic Guigó and Paul Bertone

Supplement

Contents

| Supplementary Figure 1. Cumulative distribution of number of alignments per read | page 2 |
|---|--------|
| Supplementary Figure 2. Mismatch frequencies stratified by base caller quality scores | 3 |
| Supplementary Figure 3. Mapping statistics for high-quality reads from K562 and mouse | 4 |
| Supplementary Figure 4. Mismatch and truncation frequencies for alignments of simulated data | 5 |
| Supplementary Figure 5. Indel frequencies for mouse and simulated data | 6 |
| Supplementary Figure 6. Examples of mapping results for reads with small insertions | 7 |
| Supplementary Figure 7. Positional distribution of mismatches and gaps over read sequences | 8 |
| Supplementary Figure 8. Base call quality score distributions for the RNA-seq data sets | 9 |
| Supplementary Figure 9. Coverage of annotated genes for K562 whole cell and simulation 1 | 10 |
| Supplementary Figure 10. Coverage of annotated genes for K562 cytoplasmic and nuclear RNA | 11 |
| Supplementary Figure 11. Coverage of annotated genes for mouse and simulation 2 | 12 |
| Supplementary Figure 12. Mapping frequency at intronic repeats | 13 |
| Supplementary Figure 13. Size distribution for splices in primary alignments | 14 |
| Supplementary Figure 14. Number of supporting alignments for known and novel junctions | 15 |
| Supplementary Figure 15. Splice signals at known and novel junctions | 16 |
| Supplementary Figure 16. Accuracy for anchored splices in primary alignments of simulated reads | 17 |
| Supplementary Figure 17. Splice recall as a function of true read coverage | 18 |
| Supplementary Figure 18. Examples of alignments with multiple splice junctions | 19 |
| Supplementary Figure 19. Effect of secondary alignments on transcript assembly by Cufflinks | 20 |
| Supplementary Table 1. RNA-seq data sets used in this study | 21 |
| Supplementary Table 2. Results on key metrics | 22 |
| Supplementary Table 3. Alignment yield | 23 |
| Supplementary Table 4. Accuracy among unique and ambiguous mappings of simulated reads | 26 |
| Supplementary Table 5. Mapping accuracy for simulated data (all reads) | 27 |
| Supplementary Table 6. Mapping accuracy for simulated data (spliced reads) | 28 |
| Supplementary Table 7. Mapping accuracy for simulated data (unspliced reads) | 29 |
| Supplementary Table 8. Consistency of novel junction calls among protocols | 30 |
| Supplementary Table 9. Accuracy of junction discovery on simulated data | 31 |
| Supplementary Table 10. Number of introns reported per alignment | 32 |
| Supplementary Table 11. Accuracy of multi-intron alignments | 35 |
| Supplementary Table 12. Transcript reconstruction accuracy | 36 |
| Supplementary Table 13. Cufflinks incorporation rates for exon junctions | 37 |
| Supplementary Note. Alignment protocols, evaluation metrics and coverage of annotated genes | 39 |



Supplementary Figure 1. Cumulative distribution of number of alignments per read. Distributions are shown for each protocol on four data sets. Note that PALMapper was not run on the mouse data, and only two of the four PALMapper protocols were applied to the K562 data (PALMapper and PALMapper cons).



Supplementary Figure 2. Mismatch frequencies stratified by base caller quality scores. Results for K562 whole cell replicate 1 are shown. Reads were divided into five categories by mean quality score. Quality scores range from 2 to 40, with lower scores correponding to less confident base calls. Bars show distribution of mismatches per alignment, demonstrating that most methods tend to align low-quality reads with more mismatches. Percentages of aligned reads are tabulated for each protocol and quality score category, showing that protocols differ in the extent to which mappability depends on quality score.



Supplementary Figure 3. Mapping statistics for high-quality reads from K562 and mouse. Mapping yield (a) and mismatch frequencies (b) are shown for reads with a mean base call quality score of at least 38. Results for K562 whole cell RNA replicate 1 (upper bar for each protocol) are compared to those for the mouse data set (lower bar). Mismatch frequencies represent the proportion of mapped reads for which the primary alignment contains the indicated number of mismatches.



Supplementary Figure 4. Mismatch and truncation frequencies for alignments of simulated data. (a) Percentage of reads aligned with the indicated number of mismatches. (b) Percentage of reads that were truncated at either or both ends (colors indicate the number of bases removed per read). The bars labeled "Truth" show frequencies for the alignments produced by the simulator, corresponding to the results expected from a perfect aligner.



Supplementary Figure 5. Indel frequencies for mouse and simulated data. Bars show size distribution of indels. Indel frequencies are tabulated (number of indels per thousand sequenced reads). The mouse data set contains a significant number of 45S ribosomal RNA reads that align best with a six bp deletion to a locus on chromosome 17. For the two simulated data sets, the last bars show the results expected for a perfect aligner (Truth).



Supplementary Figure 6. Examples of mapping results for reads with small insertions. (a) Alignments of simulated read containing an insertion at the third position. All protocols mapped the read to the correct locus, but the exact simulated alignment was only recovered by BAGET, three PALMapper protocols and TopHat1. The first 18 bases of the read are shown. Mismatches (red), deletions (red dash) and insertions (red on yellow) are indicated. Asterisks indicate aligners for which all protocols produced the same alignment. The PALMapper base protocol errorneously predicted a 1122 bp intron with noncanonical acceptor and donor dinucleotides (CT, GC). PASS, SMALT and STAR truncated the first three positions of the read. ReadsMap placed the read three bases away from its correct location, resulting in 59 mismatches. (b) Alignments of a simulated read containing an insertion near a junction joining two exons of the gene *PRKCSH*. Only GSNAP and GSTRUCT recovered the simulated alignment. Grey bars represent aligned segments in genomic coordinates. Mismatches and gaps are colored as in panel c. Grey lines represent predicted introns. Only the correct aligment has canonical acceptor and donor dinucleotides (GT..AG, green). Annotated *PRKCSH* junctions are shown in black. All reported primary alignments are shown. GEM, PASS, ReadsMap and TopHat did not map the read.

| | Mismatches | Insertions | Deletions | Introns |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|---|---------|
| BAGET ann | 5 0 | $\sim \sim \sim$ | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | |
| GEM ann | 5 0 | \sim | \sim | |
| GEM cons | 5 0 | \sim | | |
| GEM cons ann | 5 0 | \bigwedge | \sim | |
| GSNAP | 5]mm | <u>^</u> | MM | |
| GSNAP ann | 5]mm | , | j~ | r |
| GSTRUCT | 5]mmm | <u>, </u> | ٢ | r |
| GSTRUCT ann | 5]mm | , | ٨٦ | |
| MapSplice | 0] Mihanhan | | Lun | |
| MapSplice ann | 5] Muhanhan | | L | |
| PALMapper | | \sim | \square | |
| PALMapper cons | | `ſ | | |
| PASS |]/m.h.m.h. | | | |
| PASS cons |]/m.h.m.h. | | / | |
| ReadsMap | °] | ,, | J | |
| SMALT |]_mn_n_ | | | |
| STAR 1-pass | j. J. Marine of | | | |
| STAR 1-pass ann |]mmmm | | | |
| STAR 2-pass |]mmmmm | | | ~ |
| STAR 2-pass ann |]mmm | | | ~ |
| TopHat1 | o] hannan | \sim | | |
| TopHat1 ann | °]] | _~~~~ | | |
| TopHat2 | [] m.h.m.h. | \int | \int | |
| TopHat2 ann | "] hunder | \int | J | |

Supplementary Figure 7. Positional distribution of mismatches and gaps over read sequences. Curves show the distribution (percentage) of the indicated operations along the 76 nt read sequences, computed over the primary alignments for K562 whole cell replicate 1. Red lines indicate positions where the frequency exceeds 5%.



Supplementary Figure 8. Base call quality score distributions for the RNA-seq data sets used in this study.



Supplementary Figure 9. Coverage of annotated genes for K562 whole cell and simulation 1. Scatter plots show a range of metrics reflecting coverage of Ensembl genes by RNA-seq read alignments, for K562 whole cell replicate 1 (left) and simulated data set 1 (right). (a) Percentage of sequenced or simulated reads for which all mapped bases fall within exon sequence versus those with all mapped bases confined to introns. (b) Percentage of reads for which mappings partially overlap exons (i.e. alignments where a subset of the genomic positions are annotated as exonic) versus those aligned in a spliced manner with all mapped bases in exon sequence. Note the negative correlation, suggesting that partial exon hits often result from failure to identify splice junctions. (c) Number of genes (including non-coding genes) with fully exonic mappings versus number of pseudogenes with such mappings. For simulated data, "Truth" corresponds to the results expected for a perfect aligner. See also Supplementary Figures 10–12.



Supplementary Figure 10. Coverage of annotated genes for K562 cytoplasmic and nuclear RNA. Scatter plots show a range of gene coverage metrics as in Supplementary Figure 9.



Supplementary Figure 11. Coverage of annotated genes for mouse and simulation 2. Scatter plots show a range of gene coverage metrics as in Supplementary Figure 9.



Supplementary Figure 12. Mapping frequency at intronic repeats. Results for K562 nuclear fraction replicate 1 are shown. Grey bar segments indicate the proportion of intronic mappings that overlap with repeat elements. Note the lower proportion of such mappings for ReadsMap.



Supplementary Figure 13. Size distribution for splices in primary alignments. Cumulative distributions are shown for each protocol on four data sets. For the two simulated data sets, the true size distribution is also shown (black curves). For PALMapper and ReadsMap, the distributions show an unexpected pattern near the saturation point, suggesting a problem with the scoring of very long splices by these two aligners.



Supplementary Figure 14. Number of supporting alignments for known and novel junctions. Results for K562 whole cell replicate 1 are shown. Curves illustrate the frequency of junctions for different thresholds on the number of supporting primary alignments. Reported junctions were classified into five categories by comparison to junctions annotated in the Ensembl database (see pictogram). Note that known junctions tend to have many supporting alignments (top left plot), while unannotated junctions typically have few (other plots).





Annotated junctions





Supplementary Figure 15. Splice signals at known and novel junctions. Results for K562 whole cell replicate 1 are shown. Reported junctions were classified into five categories by comparison to those annotated in the Ensembl database and further stratified according to the first and last dinucleotides of inferred introns (see inset legend). The great majority of known introns begin with GT and end with AG, whereas a small proportion have the sequences GC-AG and AT-AC (see Methods). Directionality was not considered in this analysis (i.e. CT-AC was counted as GT-AG), since RNA-seq data cannot be assumed to be perfectly strand-specific.

Page 16 of 50



Supplementary Figure 16. Accuracy for anchored splices in primary alignments of simulated reads. Recall and false disovery rate (FDR) is presented for splices located between positions 20 and 57 in the 76 nt reads. Accuracy tends to be higher for this subset of splices compared to those with less flanking sequence (cf. Fig. 5a, where results for all splices are shown). The left plots depict results for all protocols, whereas the right plots show details of the most dense areas (indicated by grey rectangles in the left plots).



Supplementary Figure 17. Splice recall as a function of true read coverage. Curves depict the cumulative percentage of correctly identified splices as a function of the true number of simulated reads spanning the corresponding exon junctions.



Supplementary Figure 18. Examples of alignments with multiple splice junctions. Alignments of a read pair from the K562 data set mapping across six exons of the gene *BTNL9*. The first mate (red) contains two exon junctions, and the second mate (blue) contains three. Paired alignments are connected by dashed lines. All reported primary alignments are shown. *BTLN9* coding sequence is indicated in black and untranslated regions in gray. Nine protocols (GSNAP ann, GSTRUCT, GSTRUCT ann, ReadsMap, STAR 1-pass ann, STAR 2-pass, STAR 2-pass ann, TopHat2 and TopHat2 ann) successfully identified all junctions. However, the STAR 2-pass protocols predicted an additional, most likely errorneous junction separating the first base of mate 1 from the remainder of the read. PASS, PASS cons and TopHat1 only mapped the first mate, whereas BAGET only mapped the second. The PALMapper base protocol produced incompatible alignments of the two mates and the conservative PALMapper protocol did not report alignments for either mate.



Supplementary Figure 19. Effect of secondary alignments on transcript assembly by Cufflinks. Performance was assessed by measuring precision and recall for individual exons (a) and spliced transcripts (b), using all alignments from each protocol (red symbols) or the subset of primary alignments (open symbols). For K562 data, precision was defined as the fraction of predicted exons matching Ensembl annotation, and recall as the fraction of annotated exons that were predicted. Only exons from protein-coding genes were considered. Results on simulated data were benchmarked against simulated gene models, using analogous definitions of precision and recall. The last row shows the results obtained when using perfect alignments produced by the simulator (Truth).

Supplementary Table 1. RNA-seq data sets used in this study.

| Name | ID | Species | Read pairs | Sequencing lanes |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| K562 whole cell replicate 1 | LID16627 | Human (cell line) | 113588758 | 3 |
| K562 whole cell replicate 2 | LID16628 | Human (cell line) | 119053315 | 3 |
| K562 cytoplasmic fraction replicate 1 | LID8465 | Human (cell line) | 124826068 | 3 |
| K562 cytoplasmic fraction replicate 2 | LID8466 | Human (cell line) | 88445339 | 3 |
| K562 nuclear fraction replicate 1 | LID8556 | Human (cell line) | 117113622 | 3 |
| K562 nuclear fraction replicate 2 | LID8557 | Human (cell line) | 105769104 | 3 |
| Mouse brain | ERS028664 | Mouse strain C57BL/6NJ | 57187342 | 2 |
| Simulation 1 | n.a. | Human | 4000000 | n.a. |
| Simulation 2 | n.a. | Human | 40000000 | n.a. |

n.a., not applicable.

Supplementary Table 2. Results on key metrics.

| | | Mapped | l reads ^a | | Correctly Incorrectly mapped bases ^b | | | 1 1 1 1 | Splice fre | quency | | Junctio (≥2 map | n recall pings) ^d | Junction precision (≥2 mappings) ^d | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------|----------------------|-------|---|-------|------------|------------------|------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------|-------|
| | K562 | М | S1 | S2 | S1 | S2 | \$1 | S2 | K562/1 | М | S1 | S2 | S1 | S2 | S1 | S2 |
| BAGET ann | 92.94 | 95.71 | 98.58 | 96.77 | 90.61 | 87.49 | 5.23 | 4.83 | 8.38 | 4.95 | 9.05 | 9.17 | 63.03 | 61.89 | 95.56 | 94.91 |
| GEM ann | 93.87 | 98.33 | 99.90 | 99.40 | 96.54 | 94.33 | 3.29 | 4.76 | 16.23 | 6.91 | 15.55 | 14.62 | 95.34 | 90.80 | 95.60 | 89.60 |
| GEM cons | 93.85 | 98.31 | 99.88 | 99.36 | 96.49 | 94.25 | 3.30 | 4.80 | 16.01 | 6.70 | 15.35 | 14.26 | 84.08 | 77.39 | 96.56 | 91.57 |
| GEM cons ann | 93.86 | 98.33 | 99.90 | 99.39 | 96.53 | 94.32 | 3.29 | 4.77 | 16.07 | 6.81 | 15.50 | 14.53 | 90.14 | 86.22 | 96.15 | 91.51 |
| GSNAP | 93.80 | 96.71 | 99.24 | 97.95 | 96.84 | 94.55 | 1.75 | 2.01 | 16.55 | 6.19 | 13.66 | 13.79 | 95.61 | 95.34 | 95.58 | 93.58 |
| GSNAP ann | 93.82 | 96.72 | 99.25 | 97.97 | 97.52 | 95.27 | 1.35 | 1.70 | 23.21 | 8.20 | 18.01 | 18.78 | 98.12 | 97.90 | 93.28 | 91.04 |
| GSTRUCT | 93.87 | 97.44 | 99.26 | 98.11 | 96.95 | 94.85 | 1.95 | 2.34 | 21.35 | 8.63 | 17.87 | 18.65 | 96.79 | 96.42 | 96.95 | 95.16 |
| GSTRUCT ann | 93.87 | 97.43 | 99.26 | 98.11 | 97.59 | 95.43 | 1.31 | 1.76 | 22.37 | 8.77 | 18.12 | 18.89 | 97.24 | 97.02 | 97.24 | 95.51 |
| MapSplice | 90.02 | 93.95 | 98.61 | 94.61 | 96.83 | 91.46 | 1.35 | 1.62 | 18.65 | 7.32 | 16.98 | 15.09 | 95.94 | 90.35 | 98.26 | 95.86 |
| MapSplice ann | 90.01 | 93.98 | 98.68 | 94.79 | 96.95 | 91.67 | 1.34 | 1.64 | 18.51 | 7.41 | 17.20 | 15.57 | 97.00 | 93.54 | 94.54 | 90.78 |
| PALMapper | 91.15 | n.a. | 98.35 | 96.78 | 95.20 | 93.03 | 3.05 | 3.74 | 21.62 | n.a. | 17.09 | 17.79 | 94.89 | 93.14 | 61.49 | 58.58 |
| PALMapper ann | n.a. | n.a. | 98.42 | 96.99 | 94.96 | 92.99 | 3.37 | 4.00 | n.a. | n.a. | 17.82 | 19.10 | 96.27 | 95.18 | 58.66 | 52.07 |
| PALMapper cons | 52.14 | n.a. | 80.81 | 84.77 | 78.54 | 81.91 | 1.70 | 2.86 | 3.82 | n.a. | 8.31 | 8.88 | 87.97 | 86.59 | 95.74 | 91.85 |
| PALMapper cons ann | n.a. | n.a. | 97.74 | 94.32 | 94.85 | 90.92 | 2.78 | 3.40 | n.a. | n.a. | 15.44 | 15.94 | 92.65 | 89.47 | 78.79 | 71.63 |
| PASS | 89.86 | 92.78 | 96.97 | 90.15 | 90.83 | 80.52 | 3.46 | 3.38 | 11.20 | 5.90 | 12.48 | 10.72 | 91.18 | 85.10 | 86.33 | 76.30 |
| PASS cons | 87.62 | 90.29 | 95.99 | 87.48 | 90.47 | 79.28 | 3.01 | 2.80 | 11.02 | 5.77 | 12.42 | 10.49 | 91.10 | 84.94 | 89.41 | 80.37 |
| ReadsMap | 77.18 | 72.82 | 88.00 | 86.49 | 77.15 | 72.65 | 9.87 | 13.83 | 22.84 | 10.57 | 22.94 | 20.24 | 94.63 | 89.53 | 20.68 | 20.25 |
| SMALT | 91.45 | 92.25 | 96.73 | 96.34 | 91.62 | 90.13 | 1.92 | 2.10 | 2.80 | 1.51 | 3.32 | 3.15 | 35.34 | 34.88 | 30.69 | 28.43 |
| STAR 1-pass | 91.52 | 89.23 | 98.77 | 96.23 | 96.20 | 92.21 | 1.70 | 1.96 | 14.02 | 5.55 | 12.07 | 10.39 | 93.01 | 87.24 | 97.68 | 95.79 |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 91.69 | 89.26 | 98.85 | 96.71 | 97.19 | 93.73 | 1.27 | 1.60 | 22.64 | 7.10 | 17.32 | 16.49 | 96.00 | 93.23 | 91.72 | 89.80 |
| STAR 2-pass | 91.68 | 89.31 | 98.86 | 96.77 | 97.26 | 93.85 | 1.23 | 1.58 | 24.24 | 8.47 | 17.55 | 16.92 | 96.53 | 92.38 | 95.66 | 92.59 |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 91.67 | 89.34 | 98.85 | 96.77 | 97.26 | 93.90 | 1.25 | 1.59 | 24.33 | 8.67 | 17.74 | 17.25 | 97.71 | 95.02 | 91.66 | 88.81 |
| TopHat1 | 84.22 | 84.92 | 95.44 | 86.09 | 92.79 | 83.82 | 2.44 | 2.27 | 15.12 | 6.58 | 15.31 | 14.21 | 91.01 | 83.85 | 94.97 | 92.33 |
| TopHat1 ann | 84.25 | 84.96 | 95.58 | 86.53 | 92.94 | 84.26 | 2.45 | 2.27 | 15.15 | 6.65 | 15.48 | 14.70 | 93.59 | 88.99 | 94.62 | 92.15 |
| TopHat2 | 83.47 | 85.10 | 93.96 | 77.93 | 91.96 | 76.18 | 1.85 | 1.74 | 17.23 | 7.32 | 16.41 | 13.31 | 91.78 | 86.23 | 95.04 | 93.36 |
| TopHat2 ann | 84.52 | 85.41 | 93.84 | 79.64 | 93.16 | 78.10 | 1.46 | 1.55 | 22.11 | 8.33 | 17.76 | 15.54 | 95.76 | 92.61 | 88.40 | 86.87 |

 Operate and
 04.52
 85.41
 93.84
 /9.04
 93.10
 /8.10
 1.46
 1.55
 22.11
 8.33
 17.76
 15.54
 95.76
 92.61
 88.40
 86.87

 Results are based on primary alignments only. Data sets: Mean over K562 samples (K562), K562 whole cell replicate 1 (K562/1), mouse brain (M), simulation 1 (S1) and 2 (S2). Metrics: "percentage of sequenced or simulated reads mapped by each protocol; "percentage of all simulated bases that were correctly/incorrectly aligned; "number of splices in primary alignments divided by the number of splices in primary alignments divided by the number of column. The PALMapper protocols were not applied to all data sets, as indicated (n.a.). The lower splice frequencies on mouse data are expected as a result of a more pronounced 3' bias in this data set (not shown).

Supplementary Table 3. Alignment yield.

| | Both mates uniquely mapped | Both mates multi- mapped | One mate uniquely and one multi- manned | One mate uniquely mapped and one unaligned | One mate multi- mapped and one | Total mapped read pairs | Total mapped reads |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| A. K562 whole cell replicate 1 | | | mapped | unungileu | unungricu | | |
| BAGET ann | 87.78% | 0.13% | 0.98% | 3.43% | 0.24% | 92.57% | 90.73% |
| GEM ann | 47.13% | 42.92% | 0.37% | 0.77% | 0.72% | 91.91% | 91.17% |
| GEM cons | 47.45% | 42.57% | 0.37% | 0.79% | 0.73% | 91.91% | 91.15% |
| GEM cons ann | 47.38% | 42.65% | 0.37% | 0.78% | 0.73% | 91.91% | 91.16% |
| GSNAP | 79.50% | 10.98% | 0.04% | 0.90% | 0.35% | 91.77% | 91.14% |
| GSNAP ann | 79.61% | 10.86% | 0.04% | 0.92% | 0.35% | 91.78% | 91.15% |
| GSTRUCT | 74.48% | 16.01% | 0.04% | 0.88% | 0.39% | 91.80% | 91.17% |
| ManSplice | //.86% | 12.63% | 0.04% | 0.92% | 0.35% | 91.80% | 91.16% |
| MapSplice ann | 83.30% | 0.01% | 0.05% | 5.81% | 0.88% | 90.07% | 86 71% |
| PALMapper | 32.84% | 36.97% | 18.72% | 1.50% | 1.67% | 91.69% | 90.11% |
| PALMapper cons | 18.12% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 24.23% | 0.00% | 42.36% | 30.24% |
| PASS | 82.13% | 0.33% | 0.18% | 8.17% | 0.05% | 90.86% | 86.75% |
| PASS cons | 80.95% | 0.32% | 0.00% | 6.65% | 0.00% | 87.93% | 84.60% |
| ReadsMap | 55.49% | 4.42% | 6.46% | 11.17% | 1.17% | 78.70% | 72.54% |
| SMALT | 85.76% | 0.03% | 1.02% | 6.49% | 0.38% | 93.68% | 90.24% |
| STAR 1-pass | 83.76% | 5.68% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 89.45% | 89.45% |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 84.17% | 5.45% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 89.61% | 89.61% |
| STAR 2-pass | 81.75% | 7.85% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 89.60% | 89.60% |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 81.66% | 7.93% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 89.59% | 89.59% |
| | 73.33% | 4.09% | 0.00% | 9.03% | 1.35% | 88.48% | 82.90% |
| TopHat2 | 70.58% | 4.11% | 0.00% | 11 29% | 1.55% | 87 95% | 81 51% |
| TopHat2 ann | 72.57% | 4.59% | 0.00% | 10.63% | 1.33% | 89.12% | 83.14% |
| B. K562 whole cell replicate 2 | 72.5776 | 1.5576 | 0.0070 | 1010070 | 100/0 | 03112/1 | 0312170 |
| BAGET ann | 84.16% | 0.14% | 1.54% | 8.79% | 0.51% | 95.14% | 90.49% |
| GEM ann | 47.12% | 41.72% | 0.49% | 3.09% | 2.43% | 94.85% | 92.09% |
| GEM cons | 47.46% | 41.34% | 0.49% | 3.14% | 2.42% | 94.85% | 92.07% |
| GEM cons ann | 47.40% | 41.42% | 0.49% | 3.12% | 2.42% | 94.85% | 92.08% |
| GSNAP | 78.74% | 11.68% | 0.05% | 2.35% | 0.93% | 93.75% | 92.11% |
| GSNAP ann | 78.86% | 11.61% | 0.05% | 2.32% | 0.93% | 93.77% | 92.14% |
| GSTRUCT | 73.07% | 17.45% | 0.05% | 2.22% | 1.03% | 93.82% | 92.19% |
| GSTRUCT ann | 74.60% | 15.91% | 0.05% | 2.26% | 0.99% | 93.81% | 92.19% |
| MapSplice | 76.45% | 0.01% | 0.06% | 12.23% | 2.06% | 90.82% | 83.68% |
| RALManner | 70.43% | 0.01% | 19 22% | 12.23% | 2.07% | 90.81% | 80.00% |
| PALMapper PALMapper cons | 34.52% | 0.00% | 18.23% | 4.72% | 4.80% | 54.03% 68.92% | 51 72% |
| PASS | 74.45% | 0.32% | 0.17% | 17.64% | 0.13% | 92.72% | 83.83% |
| PASS cons | 73.19% | 0.32% | 0.00% | 10.36% | 0.00% | 83.87% | 78.69% |
| SMALT | 86.08% | 0.02% | 0.75% | 6.91% | 0.21% | 93.96% | 90.40% |
| STAR 1-pass | 82.90% | 5.99% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 88.89% | 88.89% |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 83.68% | 5.68% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 89.36% | 89.36% |
| STAR 2-pass | 81.25% | 8.10% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 89.36% | 89.36% |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 81.15% | 8.20% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 89.35% | 89.35% |
| TopHat1 | 62.54% | 3.61% | 0.00% | 16.54% | 2.34% | 85.03% | 75.59% |
| TopHat1 ann | 62.56% | 3.63% | 0.00% | 16.50% | 2.35% | 85.04% | 75.62% |
| TopHat2 | 59.15% | 3.97% | 0.00% | 17.63% | 2.37% | 83.12% | 73.12% |
| C KEG2 extendermin frontion re | 60.74% | 3.85% | 0.00% | 17.39% | 2.16% | 84.15% | /4.3/% |
| C. K562 Cytopiasmic fraction re | 01 82% | 0.11% | 1 00% | 2 51% | 0.20% | 96 7/% | 01 81% |
| GEM ann | 52 24% | 42 33% | 0.63% | 0.72% | 0.25% | 96.63% | 95.91% |
| GEM cons | 52.66% | 41.87% | 0.63% | 0.75% | 0.72% | 96.63% | 95.90% |
| GEM cons ann | 52.57% | 41.98% | 0.63% | 0.74% | 0.72% | 96.63% | 95.90% |
| GSNAP | 82.59% | 12.69% | 0.12% | 0.68% | 0.31% | 96.39% | 95.89% |
| GSNAP ann | 82.53% | 12.75% | 0.12% | 0.69% | 0.31% | 96.40% | 95.90% |
| GSTRUCT | 77.97% | 17.34% | 0.12% | 0.79% | 0.31% | 96.53% | 95.98% |
| GSTRUCT ann | 79.34% | 15.97% | 0.12% | 0.81% | 0.30% | 96.53% | 95.98% |
| MapSplice | 90.31% | 0.01% | 0.09% | 4.29% | 0.63% | 95.33% | 92.87% |
| MapSplice ann | 90.29% | 0.01% | 0.09% | 4.31% | 0.63% | 95.32% | 92.86% |
| PASS | 89.47% | 0.19% | 0.19% | 5.90% | 0.03% | 95.78% | 92.82% |
| ReadsMan | 88.33% | 0.18% | 0.00% | 5.51% | 0.00% | 94.03% | 91.27% |
| SMALT | 01.37% | 0.00% | 9.37% | 10.00% | 0.14% | 07.37% | 01.00% |
| STAR 1-nass | 87 75% | 5.96% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.14% | 93 71% | 93 71% |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 87.72% | 6.12% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 93.84% | 93.84% |
| STAR 2-pass | 83.73% | 10.08% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 93.81% | 93.81% |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 83.60% | 10.20% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 93.80% | 93.80% |
| TopHat1 | 77.44% | 4.61% | 0.00% | 9.24% | 1.18% | 92.47% | 87.26% |
| TopHat1 ann | 77.46% | 4.65% | 0.00% | 9.18% | 1.18% | 92.48% | 87.29% |
| TopHat2 | 75.66% | 5.96% | 0.00% | 9.56% | 1.25% | 92.43% | 87.03% |
| TopHat2 ann | 77.35% | 6.01% | 0.00% | 8.96% | 1.08% | 93.39% | 88.37% |
| D. K562 cytoplasmic fraction re | plicate 2 | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 90.78% | 0.12% | 1.03% | 3.12% | 0.25% | 95.30% | 93.61% |
| GEM conc | 44.72% | 49.11% | 0.46% | 0.51% | 0.40% | 95.20% | 94.74% |
| GENI CONS ann | 45.14% | 48.6/% | 0.46% | 0.54% | 0.40% | 95.20% | 94./3% |
| GSNAP | 43.05% | 40.70% | 0.40% | 0.56% | 0.40% | 95.20% | 94.74% |
| GSNAP ann | 83.11% | 11.18% | 0.11% | 0.57% | 0.17% | 95.13% | 94.76% |
| | | | | | | | |

Engström *et al.*

| | Both mates uniquely mapped | Both mates multi- mapped | One mate uniquely and one multi- mapped | One mate uniquely mapped and one unaligned | One mate multi- mapped and one unaligned | Total mapped read pairs | Total mapped reads |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| GSTRUCT | 79.62% | 14.68% | 0.11% | 0.66% | 0.17% | 95.25% | 94.83% |
| GSTRUCT ann | 81.25% | 13.06% | 0.10% | 0.67% | 0.16% | 95.25% | 94.83% |
| MapSplice | 90.66% | 0.01% | 0.08% | 3.31% | 0.34% | 94.40% | 92.58% |
| MapSplice ann | 90.60% | 0.01% | 0.08% | 3.36% | 0.34% | 94.40% | 92.55% |
| PASS | 88.31% | 0.20% | 0.18% | 5.90% | 0.03% | 94.63% | 91.66% |
| PASS cons | 87.05% | 0.20% | 0.00% | 5.63% | 0.00% | 92.87% | 90.05% |
| SMALT | 87.24% | 0.00% | 0.55% | 5.99% | 0.17% | 93.94% | 90.86% |
| STAR 1-pass | 86.92% | 5.03% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 92.55% | 92.55% |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 82.97% | 9.67% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 92.07% | 92.07% |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 82.83% | 9 79% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 92.63% | 92.63% |
| TopHat1 | 75.71% | 4.51% | 0.00% | 9.96% | 1.11% | 91.29% | 85.75% |
| TopHat1 ann | 75.79% | 4.52% | 0.00% | 9.88% | 1.11% | 91.30% | 85.80% |
| TopHat2 | 73.38% | 5.91% | 0.00% | 10.80% | 1.20% | 91.30% | 85.29% |
| TopHat2 ann | 75.16% | 6.32% | 0.00% | 10.00% | 1.07% | 92.55% | 87.02% |
| E. K562 nuclear fraction replica | te 1 | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 92.05% | 0.25% | 1.02% | 2.65% | 0.40% | 96.36% | 94.84% |
| GEM ann | 64.76% | 29.89% | 0.40% | 0.72% | 0.45% | 96.22% | 95.63% |
| GEM cons | 65.17% | 29.45% | 0.40% | 0.74% | 0.45% | 96.22% | 95.62% |
| GEM cons ann | 65.11% | 29.52% | 0.40% | 0.73% | 0.45% | 96.22% | 95.62% |
| GSNAP GSNAP | 87.22% | 7.08% | 0.06% | 0.05% | 0.20% | 95.87% | 95.42% |
| GSTRUCT | 88 12% | 6.84% | 0.06% | 0.05% | 0.20% | 95.88% | 95.47% |
| GSTRUCT ann | 88.70% | 6.25% | 0.06% | 0.71% | 0.21% | 95.93% | 95.47% |
| MapSplice | 90.43% | 0.01% | 0.08% | 4.10% | 0.55% | 95.16% | 92.84% |
| MapSplice ann | 90.43% | 0.01% | 0.08% | 4.09% | 0.55% | 95.16% | 92.84% |
| PALMapper | 46.25% | 24.11% | 21.33% | 1.87% | 2.00% | 95.57% | 93.64% |
| PALMapper cons | 37.19% | 2.26% | 3.25% | 33.81% | 3.40% | 79.90% | 61.29% |
| PASS | 89.41% | 0.39% | 0.26% | 5.43% | 0.04% | 95.53% | 92.79% |
| PASS cons | 88.22% | 0.38% | 0.00% | 5.23% | 0.00% | 93.83% | 91.22% |
| ReadsMap | 62.17% | 2.93% | 4.98% | 12.99% | 1.13% | 84.20% | 77.14% |
| SMALT | 90.82% | 0.01% | 0.54% | 3.88% | 0.17% | 95.42% | 93.40% |
| STAR 1-pass | 88.94% | 4.06% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 93.00% | 93.00% |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 88.77% | 4.31% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 93.08% | 93.08% |
| STAR 2-pass | 87.00% | 6.13% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 93.08% | 93.08% |
| TopHat1 | 78.26% | 3.74% | 0.00% | 9,99% | 1.19% | 93.19% | 87.59% |
| TopHat1 ann | 78.29% | 3.75% | 0.00% | 9,96% | 1.19% | 93.19% | 87.62% |
| TopHat2 | 77.30% | 4.10% | 0.00% | 10.23% | 1.26% | 92.88% | 87.14% |
| TopHat2 ann | 78.12% | 3.71% | 0.00% | 9.97% | 1.07% | 92.87% | 87.35% |
| F. K562 nuclear fraction replica | te 2 | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 90.76% | 0.19% | 0.80% | 2.47% | 0.34% | 94.55% | 93.15% |
| GEM ann | 64.61% | 28.22% | 0.32% | 0.66% | 0.36% | 94.17% | 93.66% |
| GEM cons | 64.95% | 27.85% | 0.32% | 0.68% | 0.37% | 94.17% | 93.64% |
| GEMI CONS ann | 64.89% | 27.92% | 0.32% | 0.67% | 0.36% | 94.17% | 93.65% |
| GSNAP ann | 86 39% | 6 71% | 0.05% | 0.53% | 0.18% | 93.88% | 93.52% |
| GSTRUCT | 86.95% | 6.19% | 0.04% | 0.62% | 0.15% | 93.96% | 93.57% |
| GSTRUCT ann | 87.68% | 5.46% | 0.04% | 0.62% | 0.15% | 93.96% | 93.57% |
| MapSplice | 89.59% | 0.01% | 0.07% | 3.22% | 0.35% | 93.24% | 91.46% |
| MapSplice ann | 89.59% | 0.01% | 0.07% | 3.22% | 0.35% | 93.24% | 91.46% |
| PALMapper | 45.82% | 22.50% | 21.39% | 1.80% | 1.92% | 93.43% | 91.57% |
| PALMapper cons | 42.29% | 2.43% | 3.46% | 31.26% | 2.97% | 82.42% | 65.30% |
| PASS | 88.47% | 0.43% | 0.26% | 4.24% | 0.04% | 93.44% | 91.30% |
| PASS cons | 87.31% | 0.42% | 0.00% | 4.37% | 0.00% | 92.09% | 89.91% |
| SMALI | 89.36% | 0.01% | 0.55% | 4.46% | 0.23% | 94.61% | 92.26% |
| STAR 1-pass app | 87.62% | 3.89% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 91.50% | 91.50% |
| STAR 1-pass ann STAR 2-nass | 85.67% | 4.23% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 91.57% | 91.57% |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 85.61% | 5.96% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 91.57% | 91.57% |
| TopHat1 | 78.17% | 3.07% | 0.00% | 8.95% | 0.91% | 91.10% | 86.17% |
| TopHat1 ann | 78.20% | 3.08% | 0.00% | 8.92% | 0.91% | 91.10% | 86.19% |
| TopHat2 | 78.66% | 3.68% | 0.00% | 7.91% | 0.87% | 91.12% | 86.73% |
| TopHat2 ann | 79.32% | 3.34% | 0.00% | 7.64% | 0.72% | 91.03% | 86.85% |
| G. Mouse brain | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 90.34% | 0.28% | 1.81% | 5.87% | 0.67% | 98.98% | 95.71% |
| GEM ann | 62.53% | 31.64% | 2.89% | 0.42% | 2.12% | 99.60% | 98.33% |
| GEM cons | 62.80% | 31.33% | 2.89% | 0.45% | 2.12% | 99.60% | 98.31% |
| GENI CONS ann | 62.72% | 31.44% | 2.89% | 0.43% | 2.11% | 99.60% | 98.33% |
| GSNAP ann | 83.92% | 9.54% | 1.51% | 1.40% | 2.01% | 98.45% | 96.71% |
| GSTRUCT | 81 63% | 13 29% | 1.31% | 1.40% | 1 56% | 98 71% | 97 44% |
| GSTRUCT ann | 81.94% | 13.00% | 1.20% | 1.01% | 1.56% | 98.71% | 97.43% |
| MapSplice | 88.42% | 0.24% | 1.63% | 5.89% | 1.42% | 97.60% | 93.95% |
| MapSplice ann | 88.49% | 0.24% | 1.63% | 5.81% | 1.43% | 97.60% | 93.98% |
| PASS | 87.38% | 0.31% | 0.33% | 9.48% | 0.04% | 97.54% | 92.78% |
| PASS cons | 94.00% | 0.27% | 0.00% | 10.07% | 0.00% | 95.33% | 90.29% |
| ReadsMap | 04.55% | 0.2770 | | | | | |
| | 57.26% | 3.68% | 3.20% | 16.36% | 0.99% | 81.50% | 72.82% |
| SMALT | 57.26% 88.66% | 3.68% 0.01% | 3.20% 0.86% | 16.36% 5.27% | 0.99% | 81.50% 94.97% | 72.82% 92.25% |
| SMALT STAR 1-pass | 57.26% 88.66% 84.28% | 3.68% 0.01% 4.95% | 3.20% 0.86% 0.00% | 16.36% 5.27% 0.00% | 0.99% | 81.50% 94.97% 89.23% | 72.82% 92.25% 89.23% |

Engström *et al.*

| | Both mates uniquely mapped | Both mates multi- mapped | One mate uniquely and one multi- mapped | One mate uniquely mapped and one unaligned | One mate multi- mapped and one unaligned | Total mapped read pairs | Total mapped reads |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------|
| STAR 2-pass ann | 83.26% | 6.07% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 89.34% | 89.34% |
| TopHat1 | 75.09% | 2.68% | 0.00% | 11.08% | 3.21% | 92.06% | 84.92% |
| TopHat1 ann | 75.16% | 2.70% | 0.00% | 11.00% | 3.21% | 92.07% | 84.96% |
| TopHat2 | 74.51% | 4.14% | 0.00% | 10.51% | 2.38% | 91.54% | 85.10% |
| TopHat2 ann | 76.35% | 2.71% | 0.00% | 10.52% | 2.18% | 91.75% | 85.41% |
| H. Simulation 1 | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 96.37% | 0.12% | 0.95% | 2.08% | 0.18% | 99.71% | 98.58% |
| GEM ann | 67.92% | 31.68% | 0.20% | 0.11% | 0.08% | 100.00% | 99.90% |
| GEM cons | 68.18% | 31.38% | 0.20% | 0.15% | 0.10% | 100.00% | 99.88% |
| GEM cons ann | 68.04% | 31.55% | 0.20% | 0.12% | 0.08% | 100.00% | 99.90% |
| GSNAP | 94.59% | 4.54% | 0.00% | 0.18% | 0.05% | 99.35% | 99.24% |
| GSNAP ann | 94.65% | 4.49% | 0.00% | 0.19% | 0.05% | 99.37% | 99.25% |
| GSTRUCT | 94.54% | 4.60% | 0.00% | 0.20% | 0.04% | 99.38% | 99.26% |
| GSTRUCT ann | 95.37% | 3.77% | 0.00% | 0.20% | 0.04% | 99.38% | 99.26% |
| MapSplice | 95.80% | 2.06% | 0.01% | 1.38% | 0.08% | 99.34% | 98.61% |
| MapSplice ann | 95.95% | 2.06% | 0.01% | 1.24% | 0.08% | 99.34% | 98.68% |
| PALMapper | 51.06% | 22.92% | 23.26% | 1.30% | 0.91% | 99.46% | 98.35% |
| PALMapper ann | 49.88% | 23.48% | 24.02% | 1.21% | 0.88% | 99.46% | 98.42% |
| PALMapper cons | 57.35% | 3.89% | 7.10% | 22.26% | 2.67% | 93.27% | 80.81% |
| PALMapper cons ann | 62.61% | 16.14% | 17.49% | 2.22% | 0.78% | 99.25% | 97.74% |
| PASS | 94.53% | 0.44% | 0.23% | 3.52% | 0.02% | 98.73% | 96.97% |
| PASS cons | 93.82% | 0.44% | 0.00% | 3.46% | 0.00% | 97.72% | 95.99% |
| ReadsMap | 75.90% | 2.17% | 4.29% | 10.83% | 0.45% | 93.64% | 88.00% |
| SMALT | 95.79% | 0.01% | 0.25% | 1.30% | 0.04% | 97.39% | 96.73% |
| STAR 1-pass | 95.97% | 2.80% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 98.77% | 98.77% |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 95.44% | 3.41% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 98.85% | 98.85% |
| STAR 2-pass | 95.36% | 3.50% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 98.86% | 98.86% |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 95.18% | 3.67% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 98.85% | 98.85% |
| TopHat1 | 90.80% | 1.98% | 0.00% | 5.04% | 0.27% | 98.10% | 95.44% |
| TopHat1 ann | 91.05% | 2.00% | 0.00% | 4.78% | 0.27% | 98.10% | 95.58% |
| TopHat2 | 88.00% | 2.46% | 0.00% | 6.64% | 0.36% | 97.46% | 93.96% |
| TopHat2 ann | 88.38% | 2.45% | 0.00% | 5.77% | 0.26% | 96.85% | 93.84% |
| I. Simulation 2 | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 91.36% | 0.35% | 2.47% | 4.66% | 0.51% | 99.36% | 96.77% |
| GEM ann | 71.15% | 27.08% | 0.58% | 0.74% | 0.44% | 99.99% | 99.40% |
| GEM cons | 71.76% | 26.38% | 0.59% | 0.81% | 0.45% | 99.99% | 99.36% |
| GEM cons ann | 71.50% | 26.72% | 0.59% | 0.75% | 0.44% | 99.99% | 99.39% |
| GSNAP | 93.95% | 3.60% | 0.01% | 0.65% | 0.14% | 98.35% | 97.95% |
| GSNAP ann | 93.97% | 3.58% | 0.01% | 0.68% | 0.14% | 98.39% | 97.97% |
| GSTRUCT | 94.11% | 3.57% | 0.01% | 0.71% | 0.12% | 98.52% | 98.11% |
| GSTRUCT ann | 94.82% | 2.87% | 0.01% | 0.72% | 0.11% | 98.52% | 98.11% |
| MapSplice | 89.26% | 1.75% | 0.02% | 6.88% | 0.26% | 98.19% | 94.61% |
| Mapspilce ann | 89.59% | 1.74% | 0.03% | 6.61% | 0.25% | 98.21% | 94.79% |
| PALMapper | 47.73% | 19.09% | 27.68% | 2.70% | 1.87% | 99.06% | 96.78% |
| PALMapper ann | 44.90% | 20.84% | 29.17% | 2.37% | 1.80% | 99.08% | 96.99% |
| PALMapper cons | 56.73% | 5.78% | 12.15% | 16.52% | 3.70% | 94.88% | 84.77% |
| PALMapper cons ann | 58.91% | 10.22% | 21.30% | 5.85% | 1.92% | 98.21% | 94.32% |
| DASS cons | 65.6U% | 0.39% | 0.29% | 11.70% | 0.05% | 90.03% | 90.15% |
| PoodeMap | 82.52% | 0.38% | 0.00% | 9.15% | 0.00% | 92.06% | 87.48% |
| смалт | /5./1% | 2.06% | 2.99% | 14.03% | 0.81% | 94.21% | 06.349% |
| STAR 1-nass | 94.92% | 0.01% | 0.46% | 1.82% | 0.04% | 97.27% | 90.34% |
| STAR 1-pass | 55.50% 02.520/ | 2.0/% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 90.23% | 90.23% |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 22.33% | 3.38% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 50.71% 06 770/ | 50.71% 06 770/ |
| STAR 2-pass | 93.24% | 3.53% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 96.77% | 96.77% |
| TonHat1 | 75 26% | 1 71% | 0.00% | 17 250/ | 0.00% | 05 110/ | SE 00% |
| TonHat1 ann | 75.50% | 1.71% | 0.00% | 16 670/ | 0.00% | 55.11% Q5 7/0/ | 00.03% 86 52% |
| TonHat2 | 63 27% | 1.74/0 | 0.00% | 20.02/0 | 1 02% | 90.70% | 77 02% |
| TopHat2 ann | 65.70% | 2.11% | 0.00% | 24.32% | 0.98% | 91.48% | 79.64% |
| - p · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 000/0 | | 0.00/0 | 0/0 | 0.00/0 | 51 | , 5.5 7/0 |

Percentage of sequenced or simulated read pairs mapped by each protocol, for the data sets used in this study. Read pairs are classified by the number of alignments reported per mate. These results are also shown graphically in Figure 1.

Supplementary Table 4. Accuracy among unique and ambiguous mappings of simulated reads.

| | Uniquely mapped reads | Multi-mapped reads | Proportion of unique mappings that are perfect | Proportion of multi- mapped reads for which the primary alignment is perfect | Proportion correctly aligned bases for unique mappings | Proportion correctly aligned bases for primary alignments of multi- mapped reads |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---|
| A. Simulation 1 | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 97.75% | 0.74% | 86.99% | 0.00% | 94.58% | 81.61% |
| GEM ann | 70.79% | 29.11% | 96.99% | 84.92% | 99.56% | 89.76% |
| GEM cons | 71.08% | 28.79% | 96.84% | 84.91% | 99.53% | 89.68% |
| GEM cons ann | 70.93% | 28.97% | 96.95% | 84.87% | 99.56% | 89.71% |
| GSNAP | 95.65% | 3.57% | 86.76% | 53.56% | 99.61% | 61.17% |
| GSNAP ann | 95.72% | 3.52% | 90.94% | 57.60% | 99.92% | 63.45% |
| GSTRUCT | 95.70% | 3.55% | 91.36% | 45.81% | 99.80% | 50.15% |
| GSTRUCT ann | 96.59% | 2.66% | 91.39% | 51.99% | 99.81% | 57.11% |
| MapSplice | 96.70% | 1.85% | 97.56% | 47.55% | 99.59% | 48.24% |
| MapSplice ann | 96.79% | 1.84% | 97.41% | 47.35% | 99.60% | 48.09% |
| PALMapper | 68.50% | 29.75% | 99.03% | 78.85% | 99.86% | 90.06% |
| PALMapper ann | 67.57% | 30.75% | 99.42% | 78.30% | 99.91% | 89.23% |
| PALMapper cons | 73.43% | 6.81% | 98.59% | 72.65% | 99.80% | 77.15% |
| PALMapper cons ann | 77.83% | 19.80% | 98.01% | 69.56% | 99.86% | 86.54% |
| PASS | 96.24% | 0.61% | 49.99% | 17.00% | 96.71% | 35.62% |
| PASS cons | 95.35% | 0.48% | 50.42% | 21.36% | 97.04% | 43.92% |
| ReadsMap | 83.60% | 3.42% | 89.98% | 34.43% | 90.85% | 35.26% |
| SMALT | 96.72% | 0.17% | /5.65% | 0.00% | 97.98% | 53.26% |
| STAR 1-pass | 96.14% | 2.58% | 88.01% | 46.40% | 99.51% | 52.08% |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 95.50% | 3.23% | 92.90% | 55.74% | 99.83% | 05.83% |
| STAR 2-pass | 95.48% | 3.34% | 93.32% | 58.30% | 99.83% | 67.75% |
| TopHot1 | 95.29% | 3.33% | 95.41% | 56.65% 40.24% | 99.84% | 10.01% |
| TopHat1 app | 93.37% | 1.80% | 90.52% | 40.24% | 98.53% | 42.38% |
| TopHat2 | 91.38% | 2.43% | 08 03% | 40.04% | 90.55% | 45.01% |
| TopHat2 | 92.00% | 2.45% | 99.29% | 49.04% | 99.67% | 55 92% |
| B. Simulation 2 | 52.00% | 2.02/6 | 55.2570 | 45.4870 | 55.0776 | 55.5276 |
| BAGET ann | 94.93% | 1.84% | 84.65% | 0.00% | 94.84% | 83.16% |
| GFM ann | 71.85% | 27.55% | 92.36% | 75.75% | 98.83% | 85.69% |
| GEM cons | 72.50% | 26.85% | 92.09% | 75.59% | 98.79% | 85.33% |
| GEM cons ann | 72.21% | 27.18% | 92.29% | 75.64% | 98.82% | 85.51% |
| GSNAP | 94.28% | 3.67% | 75.25% | 43.56% | 99.49% | 57.32% |
| GSNAP ann | 94.31% | 3.66% | 79.16% | 46.14% | 99.80% | 58.16% |
| GSTRUCT | 94.47% | 3.64% | 80.51% | 37.28% | 99.55% | 46.34% |
| GSTRUCT ann | 95.18% | 2.93% | 80.64% | 41.23% | 99.62% | 51.29% |
| MapSplice | 92.72% | 1.90% | 92.82% | 46.45% | 99.26% | 49.13% |
| MapSplice ann | 92.90% | 1.88% | 92.70% | 46.31% | 99.24% | 48.97% |
| PALMapper | 62.96% | 33.82% | 97.57% | 70.30% | 99.59% | 89.69% |
| PALMapper ann | 60.71% | 36.28% | 98.61% | 71.06% | 99.74% | 89.41% |
| PALMapper cons | 71.11% | 13.66% | 96.29% | 59.52% | 99.52% | 81.57% |
| PALMapper cons ann | 72.53% | 21.79% | 97.15% | 55.24% | 99.74% | 85.28% |
| PASS | 89.59% | 0.56% | 28.98% | 8.66% | 96.35% | 33.04% |
| PASS cons | 87.10% | 0.38% | 29.79% | 12.13% | 96.81% | 43.88% |
| ReadsMap | 82.51% | 3.97% | 84.58% | 27.13% | 86.71% | 27.99% |
| SMALT | 96.07% | 0.26% | 67.19% | 0.00% | 97.76% | 73.00% |
| STAR 1-pass | 93.36% | 2.87% | 77.71% | 40.46% | 99.32% | 52.22% |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 93.33% | 3.38% | 82.00% | 46.36% | 99.61% | 62.46% |
| STAR 2-pass | 93.24% | 3.53% | 82.37% | 49.17% | 99.57% | 65.70% |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 93.08% | 3.69% | 82.56% | 49.36% | 99.61% | 65.88% |
| TopHat1 | 83.98% | 2.11% | 96.38% | 39.08% | 98.72% | 43.37% |
| TopHat1 ann | 84.40% | 2.13% | 96.36% | 39.47% | 98.73% | 44.02% |
| TopHat2 | 75.53% | 2.39% | 98.39% | 40.69% | 99.47% | 43.87% |
| TopHat2 ann | 77.05% | 2.60% | 98.56% | 45.98% | 99.58% | 52.60% |

Results are shown for simulated reads from the nuclear genome. The percentages in the first two columns are relative to the total number of such reads, whereas the values in subsequent columns are relative to the number of unique or ambiguous mappings (or mapped bases) from each protocol.

Supplementary Table 5. Mapping accuracy for simulated data (all reads).

| | | | Uniquely m | apped reads | | | All reads (primary alignment counted) | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| | Mapped reads | ed Perfectly Part Reads Correctly mapped correctly mapped mapped reads mapped near bases reads correct location | | Correctly mapped bases | Incorrectly mapped bases | Mapped reads | Perfectly mapped reads | Part correctly mapped reads | Reads mapped near correct location | Correctly mapped bases | Incorrectly mapped bases | | | |
| A. Simulation 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 97.75% | 85.04% | 7.63% | 0.02% | 90.41% | 5.18% | 98.49% | 85.04% | 8.24% | 0.02% | 90.61% | 5.23% | | |
| GEM ann | 70.79% | 68.66% | 1.98% | 0.00% | 70.45% | 0.31% | 99.90% | 93.38% | 3.53% | 0.01% | 96.54% | 3.29% | | |
| GEM cons | 71.08% | 68.84% | 2.09% | 0.00% | 70.71% | 0.33% | 99.87% | 93.28% | 3.61% | 0.01% | 96.49% | 3.30% | | |
| GEM cons ann | 70.93% | 68.76% | 2.01% | 0.00% | 70.57% | 0.31% | 99.89% | 93.35% | 3.56% | 0.01% | 96.53% | 3.29% | | |
| GSNAP | 95.65% | 82.99% | 12.39% | 0.01% | 94.68% | 0.37% | 99.23% | 84.90% | 12.66% | 0.01% | 96.84% | 1.75% | | |
| GSNAP ann | 95.72% | 87.04% | 8.62% | 0.01% | 95.30% | 0.07% | 99.24% | 89.07% | 8.82% | 0.01% | 97.52% | 1.35% | | |
| GSTRUCT | 95.70% | 87.43% | 8.08% | 0.01% | 95.18% | 0.19% | 99.24% | 89.05% | 8.24% | 0.01% | 96.95% | 1.95% | | |
| GSTRUCT ann | 96.59% | 88.27% | 8.14% | 0.01% | 96.08% | 0.18% | 99.24% | 89.65% | 8.28% | 0.01% | 97.59% | 1.31% | | |
| MapSplice | 96.70% | 94.34% | 1.98% | 0.01% | 95.94% | 0.40% | 98.55% | 95.22% | 1.99% | 0.02% | 96.83% | 1.35% | | |
| MapSplice ann | 96.79% | 94.28% | 2.15% | 0.01% | 96.07% | 0.39% | 98.63% | 95.16% | 2.16% | 0.02% | 96.95% | 1.34% | | |
| PALMapper | 68.50% | 67.84% | 0.63% | 0.00% | 68.41% | 0.09% | 98.25% | 91.30% | 4.20% | 0.02% | 95.20% | 3.05% | | |
| PALMapper ann | 67.57% | 67.18% | 0.37% | 0.00% | 67.51% | 0.06% | 98.33% | 91.26% | 3.94% | 0.02% | 94.96% | 3.37% | | |
| PALMapper cons | 73.43% | 72.39% | 0.92% | 0.00% | 73.28% | 0.15% | 80.24% | 77.34% | 1.24% | 0.01% | 78.54% | 1.70% | | |
| PALMapper cons ann | 77.83% | 76.28% | 1.51% | 0.00% | 77.72% | 0.11% | 97.62% | 90.05% | 5.10% | 0.01% | 94.85% | 2.78% | | |
| PASS | 96.24% | 48.11% | 45.10% | 0.02% | 90.62% | 3.08% | 96.85% | 48.21% | 45.21% | 0.02% | 90.83% | 3.46% | | |
| PASS cons | 95.35% | 48.08% | 44.60% | 0.02% | 90.27% | 2.75% | 95.83% | 48.18% | 44.71% | 0.02% | 90.47% | 3.01% | | |
| ReadsMap | 83.60% | 75.22% | 0.82% | 3.90% | 75.95% | 7.65% | 87.02% | 76.40% | 0.86% | 3.95% | 77.15% | 9.87% | | |
| SMALT | 96.72% | 73.17% | 21.80% | 0.00% | 91.56% | 1.89% | 96.89% | 73.17% | 21.90% | 0.00% | 91.62% | 1.92% | | |
| STAR 1-pass | 96.14% | 84.61% | 11.20% | 0.00% | 94.87% | 0.47% | 98.72% | 85.81% | 11.35% | 0.01% | 96.20% | 1.70% | | |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 95.56% | 88.83% | 6.60% | 0.00% | 95.06% | 0.16% | 98.81% | 90.64% | 6.94% | 0.01% | 97.19% | 1.27% | | |
| STAR 2-pass | 95.48% | 89.11% | 6.24% | 0.00% | 95.01% | 0.16% | 98.82% | 91.05% | 6.57% | 0.01% | 97.26% | 1.23% | | |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 95.29% | 89.00% | 6.16% | 0.00% | 94.84% | 0.15% | 98.81% | 91.08% | 6.52% | 0.01% | 97.26% | 1.25% | | |
| TopHat1 | 93.37% | 90.12% | 1.96% | 0.02% | 92.00% | 1.37% | 95.23% | 90.87% | 2.00% | 0.02% | 92.79% | 2.44% | | |
| TopHat1 ann | 93.51% | 90.21% | 2.00% | 0.02% | 92.13% | 1.37% | 95.39% | 90.97% | 2.05% | 0.02% | 92.94% | 2.45% | | |
| TopHat2 | 91.38% | 90.41% | 0.46% | 0.01% | 90.84% | 0.54% | 93.81% | 91.45% | 0.56% | 0.02% | 91.96% | 1.85% | | |
| TopHat2 ann | 92.00% | 91.35% | 0.36% | 0.01% | 91.69% | 0.31% | 94.62% | 92.64% | 0.54% | 0.02% | 93.16% | 1.46% | | |
| B. Simulation 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 94.93% | 80.35% | 9.77% | 0.01% | 86.98% | 4.73% | 96.77% | 80.35% | 11.31% | 0.01% | 87.49% | 4.83% | | |
| GEM ann | 71.85% | 66.36% | 5.21% | 0.01% | 70.84% | 0.84% | 99.40% | 87.23% | 8.29% | 0.02% | 94.33% | 4.76% | | |
| GEM cons | 72.50% | 66.77% | 5.45% | 0.01% | 71.44% | 0.88% | 99.36% | 87.06% | 8.40% | 0.02% | 94.25% | 4.80% | | |
| GEM cons ann | 72.21% | 66.64% | 5.28% | 0.01% | 71.19% | 0.85% | 99.39% | 87.21% | 8.30% | 0.02% | 94.32% | 4.77% | | |
| GSNAP | 94.28% | 70.94% | 22.95% | 0.01% | 92.48% | 0.47% | 97.95% | 72.54% | 23.45% | 0.01% | 94.55% | 2.01% | | |
| GSNAP ann | 94.31% | 74.66% | 19.48% | 0.01% | 93.18% | 0.19% | 97.97% | 76.35% | 19.91% | 0.01% | 95.27% | 1.70% | | |
| GSTRUCT | 94.47% | 76.06% | 18.01% | 0.01% | 93.18% | 0.42% | 98.11% | 77.42% | 18.33% | 0.01% | 94.85% | 2.34% | | |
| GSTRUCT ann | 95.18% | 76.75% | 18.08% | 0.01% | 93.95% | 0.36% | 98.11% | 77.96% | 18.37% | 0.01% | 95.43% | 1.76% | | |
| MapSplice | 92.72% | 86.05% | 6.00% | 0.01% | 90.55% | 0.68% | 94.61% | 86.94% | 6.05% | 0.02% | 91.46% | 1.62% | | |
| MapSplice ann | 92.90% | 86.13% | 6.11% | 0.01% | 90.77% | 0.70% | 94.78% | 87.00% | 6.16% | 0.01% | 91.67% | 1.64% | | |
| PALMapper | 62.96% | 61.43% | 1.43% | 0.00% | 62.70% | 0.26% | 96.78% | 85.21% | 8.47% | 0.02% | 93.03% | 3.74% | | |
| PALMapper ann | 60.71% | 59.87% | 0.77% | 0.00% | 60.55% | 0.16% | 96.99% | 85.65% | 7.83% | 0.02% | 92.99% | 4.00% | | |
| PALMapper cons | 71.11% | 68.47% | 2.41% | 0.00% | 70.77% | 0.34% | 84.76% | 76.60% | 5.55% | 0.02% | 81.91% | 2.86% | | |
| PALMapper cons ann | 72.53% | 70.46% | 1.96% | 0.00% | 72.34% | 0.19% | 94.32% | 82.50% | 8.88% | 0.02% | 90.92% | 3.40% | | |
| PASS | 89.59% | 25.96% | 60.51% | 0.02% | 80.35% | 3.04% | 90.15% | 26.01% | 60.64% | 0.02% | 80.52% | 3.38% | | |
| PASS cons | 87.10% | 25.94% | 58.58% | 0.02% | 79.12% | 2.60% | 87.48% | 25.99% | 58.71% | 0.02% | 79.28% | 2.80% | | |
| ReadsMap | 82.51% | 69.79% | 2.02% | 7.49% | 71.54% | 10.97% | 86.48% | 70.87% | 2.06% | 7.59% | 72.65% | 13.83% | | |
| SMALT | 96.07% | 64.55% | 29.38% | 0.00% | 90.04% | 2.07% | 96.34% | 64.55% | 29.55% | 0.00% | 90.13% | 2.10% | | |
| STAR 1-pass | 93.36% | 72.55% | 20.39% | 0.00% | 90.75% | 0.62% | 96.23% | 73.72% | 20.74% | 0.01% | 92.21% | 1.96% | | |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 93.33% | 76.53% | 16.55% | 0.00% | 91.66% | 0.36% | 96.71% | 78.10% | 17.11% | 0.01% | 93.73% | 1.60% | | |
| STAR 2-pass | 93.24% | 76.80% | 16.14% | 0.00% | 91.58% | 0.39% | 96.77% | 78.54% | 16.74% | 0.01% | 93.85% | 1.58% | | |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 93.08% | 76.85% | 15.98% | 0.00% | 91.51% | 0.35% | 96.77% | 78.67% | 16.61% | 0.01% | 93.90% | 1.59% | | |
| TopHat1 | 83.98% | 80.94% | 2.04% | 0.01% | 82.90% | 1.08% | 86.09% | 81.76% | 2.14% | 0.01% | 83.82% | 2.27% | | |
| TopHat1 ann | 84.40% | 81.32% | 2.08% | 0.01% | 83.32% | 1.07% | 86.53% | 82.16% | 2.19% | 0.01% | 84.26% | 2.27% | | |
| TopHat2 | 75.53% | 74.31% | 0.87% | 0.01% | 75.13% | 0.40% | 77.92% | 75.29% | 0.97% | 0.01% | 76.18% | 1.74% | | |
| TopHat2 ann | 77.05% | 75.94% | 0.83% | 0.01% | 76.73% | 0.32% | 79.65% | 77.14% | 1.02% | 0.01% | 78.10% | 1.55% | | |

Results are shown for simulated reads from the nuclear genome, and percentages are relative to the total number of such reads. Perfectly mapped reads have all 76 bases correctly placed (accounting for ambiguity in indel placement as described in Methods). Part correctly mapped reads have at least one base correctly placed, but not all 76. Reads mapped near the correct location are those for which no base is correctly placed, but the mapping overlaps with the correct mapping (this may occur in repetitive regions or indicate a bug in the aligner, as for ReadsMap).

Supplementary Table 6. Mapping accuracy for simulated data (spliced reads).

| | Uniquely mapped reads | | | | | | | All reads (primary alignment counted) | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| | Mapped Perfectly Part Reads reads mapped correctly mapped reads mapped near reads correct reads correct location | | Reads mapped near correct location | Correctly mapped bases | Incorrectly mapped bases | Mapped reads | Perfectly mapped reads | Part correctly mapped reads | Reads mapped near correct location | Correctly mapped bases | Incorrectly mapped bases | | | | |
| A. Simulation 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 91.73% | 39.23% | 35.43% | 0.01% | 64.14% | 17.83% | 94.59% | 39.23% | 37.95% | 0.01% | 64.96% | 17.96% | | | |
| GEM ann | 21.58% | 13.33% | 7.71% | 0.01% | 20.19% | 1.25% | 99.52% | 80.46% | 14.78% | 0.01% | 93.57% | 5.64% | | | |
| GEM cons | 22.39% | 13.58% | 8.23% | 0.01% | 20.84% | 1.37% | 99.38% | 79.94% | 15.16% | 0.01% | 93.31% | 5.72% | | | |
| GEM cons ann | 21.93% | 13.54% | 7.84% | 0.01% | 20.50% | 1.27% | 99.49% | 80.30% | 14.91% | 0.01% | 93.50% | 5.67% | | | |
| GSNAP | 96.44% | 64.51% | 31.00% | 0.00% | 93.21% | 1.44% | 99.31% | 65.51% | 31.61% | 0.00% | 94.78% | 2.68% | | | |
| GSNAP ann | 96.82% | 85.14% | 11.58% | 0.00% | 96.20% | 0.18% | 99.36% | 86.57% | 11.81% | 0.00% | 97.84% | 1.07% | | | |
| GSTRUCT | 95.09% | 84.77% | 10.13% | 0.00% | 94.45% | 0.26% | 99.38% | 86.57% | 10.35% | 0.00% | 96.46% | 2.52% | | | |
| GSTRUCT ann | 97.33% | 86.94% | 10.23% | 0.00% | 96.73% | 0.23% | 99.37% | 87.93% | 10.39% | 0.00% | 97.88% | 1.11% | | | |
| MapSplice | 97.09% | 89.22% | 7.01% | 0.00% | 95.09% | 0.96% | 97.46% | 89.27% | 7.04% | 0.00% | 95.17% | 1.24% | | | |
| RALMannor | 97.51% | 22 219/ | 7.82% | 0.00% | 24 77% | 0.93% | 97.80% | 88.91% 91.26% | 14 5 99/ | 0.00% | 95.75% | 2.21% | | | |
| PALIVIApper | 35.11% | 32.21% | 2.65% | 0.00% | 34.77% | 0.55% | 98.58% | 81.30% | 14.58% | 0.00% | 94.77% | 3.81% | | | |
| | 33.21% | 31.00% | 1.35% | 0.00% | 40.42% | 0.10% | 50.55% E2 1.49/ | 44 62% | 12.49% E E 49/ | 0.00% | 40.06% | 3.74% | | | |
| PALMapper cons ann | 63.26% | 55 90% | 7 30% | 0.00% | 62.88% | 0.08% | 97 29% | 44.02% | 19 30% | 0.00% | 49.90% | 4.02% | | | |
| PASS | 92.26% | 56 31% | 29.43% | 0.00% | 82 78% | 7.01% | 92 44% | 56 35% | 29 50% | 0.00% | 82.86% | 7.09% | | | |
| PASS cons | 91.61% | 56 31% | 29.01% | 0.01% | 82 52% | 6.81% | 91 75% | 56 34% | 29.07% | 0.01% | 82 59% | 6.87% | | | |
| ReadsMap | 94.52% | 87.94% | 2.26% | 4.19% | 89.99% | 4.53% | 97.44% | 89.05% | 2.32% | 4.24% | 91.14% | 6.29% | | | |
| SMALT | 96.10% | 5.52% | 83.88% | 0.00% | 72.96% | 8.06% | 96.65% | 5.52% | 84.39% | 0.00% | 73.27% | 8.09% | | | |
| STAR 1-pass | 96.68% | 59.73% | 35.86% | 0.00% | 91.57% | 1.79% | 98.81% | 60.31% | 36.32% | 0.00% | 92.53% | 2.88% | | | |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 94,73% | 82.28% | 12.26% | 0.00% | 93.43% | 0.35% | 99.14% | 84.77% | 13.53% | 0.00% | 97.11% | 1.03% | | | |
| STAR 2-pass | 94,46% | 83.70% | 10.47% | 0.00% | 93.22% | 0.41% | 99.18% | 86.72% | 11.66% | 0.00% | 97.34% | 0.95% | | | |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 93.82% | 83.73% | 9.90% | 0.00% | 92.80% | 0.29% | 99.16% | 87.13% | 11.23% | 0.00% | 97.46% | 0.93% | | | |
| TopHat1 | 91.77% | 78.88% | 9.43% | 0.00% | 87.93% | 3.84% | 93.03% | 79.29% | 9.64% | 0.00% | 88.53% | 4.50% | | | |
| TopHat1 ann | 92.48% | 79.36% | 9.66% | 0.00% | 88.63% | 3.85% | 93.81% | 79.82% | 9.89% | 0.00% | 89.30% | 4.51% | | | |
| TopHat2 | 88.01% | 84.78% | 1.78% | 0.00% | 86.42% | 1.59% | 90.02% | 85.57% | 2.23% | 0.00% | 87.56% | 2.46% | | | |
| TopHat2 ann | 91.24% | 90.04% | 1.08% | 0.00% | 91.06% | 0.18% | 94.51% | 91.82% | 1.75% | 0.00% | 93.47% | 1.04% | | | |
| B. Simulation 2 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 85.25% | 36.99% | 33.78% | 0.01% | 59.31% | 14.73% | 90.25% | 36.99% | 38.15% | 0.01% | 60.74% | 14.96% | | | |
| GEM ann | 27.43% | 12.78% | 13.67% | 0.03% | 23.77% | 2.95% | 97.25% | 66.53% | 25.21% | 0.05% | 87.09% | 8.79% | | | |
| GEM cons | 28.68% | 13.04% | 14.63% | 0.04% | 24.78% | 3.14% | 97.02% | 65.67% | 25.79% | 0.05% | 86.66% | 8.98% | | | |
| GEM cons ann | 27.85% | 13.00% | 13.87% | 0.03% | 24.14% | 2.99% | 97.20% | 66.39% | 25.29% | 0.05% | 87.02% | 8.82% | | | |
| GSNAP | 94.22% | 51.61% | 41.43% | 0.00% | 89.48% | 1.66% | 97.36% | 52.53% | 42.26% | 0.00% | 91.15% | 3.02% | | | |
| GSNAP ann | 94.43% | 70.60% | 23.51% | 0.00% | 92.82% | 0.44% | 97.45% | 71.93% | 23.97% | 0.00% | 94.59% | 1.65% | | | |
| GSTRUCT | 93.53% | 72.18% | 20.61% | 0.00% | 91.67% | 0.85% | 97.73% | 73.62% | 21.03% | 0.00% | 93.50% | 3.16% | | | |
| GSTRUCT ann | 95.04% | 73.83% | 20.68% | 0.00% | 93.40% | 0.63% | 97.72% | 74.86% | 21.01% | 0.00% | 94.74% | 1.93% | | | |
| MapSplice | 88.03% | 71.09% | 15.41% | 0.00% | 82.84% | 1.63% | 88.44% | 71.12% | 15.51% | 0.00% | 82.95% | 1.88% | | | |
| MapSplice ann | 88.97% | /1.60% | 15.83% | 0.00% | 84.03% | 1.69% | 89.35% | /1.61% | 15.93% | 0.00% | 84.12% | 1.93% | | | |
| PALMapper | 30.30% | 24.79% | 5.36% | 0.00% | 29.51% | 0.79% | 95.42% | 69.75% | 22.73% | 0.00% | 90.24% | 5.18% | | | |
| PALMapper ann | 26.37% | 23.94% | 2.37% | 0.00% | 26.05% | 0.32% | 96.47% | 75.00% | 18.43% | 0.00% | 92.08% | 4.39% | | | |
| PALMapper cons | 41.40% | 50.65% | 9.70% | 0.00% | 40.07% | 1.34% | 59.03% 01.4E% | 40.00% | 15.50% | 0.00% | 55.29% 86.00% | 4.34% | | | |
| PALMapper cons ann | 79 210/ | 21.02% | 1.02/0 | 0.00% | 57.55% 66 E2% | 6 17% | 78 50% | 21.04% | 23.19% | 0.00% | 60.99% | 4.47% | | | |
| PASS cons | 75.31% | 31.92% | 40.48 <i>%</i> | 0.02% | 65 27% | 5.76% | 75.30% | 31.94% | 28 5 2% | 0.02% | 65 34% | 5.81% | | | |
| ReadeMan | 87.63% | 72 81% | 1 81% | 9.70% | 77.02% | 10.61% | 90.82% | 72 88% | 1 93% | 0.02% | 78 17% | 12 65% | | | |
| SMALT | 94.88% | 4 13% | 83 91% | 0.00% | 70.66% | 7 84% | 95.85% | 4 13% | 84 75% | 0.00% | 71.16% | 7 91% | | | |
| STAR 1-pass | 91.80% | 42.50% | 48.05% | 0.00% | 82.96% | 2.14% | 94.50% | 43.11% | 48.93% | 0.00% | 84.26% | 3.30% | | | |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 91.98% | 63.42% | 28.13% | 0.00% | 87.96% | 0.80% | 96.47% | 65.30% | 29.87% | 0.00% | 91.37% | 1.69% | | | |
| STAR 2-pass | 91.89% | 65.27% | 25.99% | 0.00% | 87.96% | 0.95% | 96.70% | 67.61% | 27.80% | 0.00% | 91.90% | 1.62% | | | |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 91.34% | 65.81% | 25.10% | 0.00% | 87.89% | 0.73% | 96.71% | 68.46% | 26.98% | 0.00% | 92.22% | 1.59% | | | |
| TopHat1 | 77.46% | 66.62% | 8.04% | 0.00% | 74.35% | 3.11% | 79.17% | 67.23% | 8.38% | 0.00% | 75.26% | 3.91% | | | |
| TopHat1 ann | 79.59% | 68.59% | 8.23% | 0.00% | 76.49% | 3.10% | 81.39% | 69.26% | 8.60% | 0.00% | 77.50% | 3.90% | | | |
| TopHat2 | 65.76% | 62.38% | 2.35% | 0.00% | 64.57% | 1.19% | 67.56% | 63.07% | 2.73% | 0.00% | 65.54% | 2.02% | | | |
| TopHat2 ann | 73.10% | 70.93% | 1.99% | 0.00% | 72.81% | 0.29% | 76.50% | 72.68% | 2.67% | 0.00% | 75.18% | 1.32% | | | |

Results are shown for simulated spliced reads from the nuclear genome, and percentages are relative to the total number of such reads. Perfectly mapped reads have all 76 bases correctly placed (accounting for ambiguity in indel placement as described in Methods). Part correctly mapped reads have at least one base correctly placed, but not all 76. Reads mapped near the correct location are those for which no base is correctly placed, but the mapping overlaps with the correct mapping (this may occur in repetitive regions or indicate a bug in the aligner, as for ReadsMap).

Supplementary Table 7. Mapping accuracy for simulated data (unspliced reads).

| Mage Perfectly reads Part mapped mapped perform Reade mapped perform Correctly bases Neopeet perform Perfectly reads Perfectly perform Perfectly reads Perfectly perform Perf | | Uniquely mapped reads | | | | | | | All reads (primary alignment counted) | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| A. Simulari Sec216 Sec236 Sec336 COPS Sec331 Sec331 <thsec331< th=""> Sec331 Sec331</thsec331<> | | Mapped Perfectly Part Reads Correct reads mapped correctly mapped mapper reads mapped near bases reads correct location | | Correctly mapped bases | Incorrectly mapped bases | Mapped reads | Perfectly mapped reads | Part correctly mapped reads | Reads mapped near correct location | Correctly mapped bases | Incorrectly mapped bases | | | | | |
| bACET 99.22% 92.38 0.82% 0.92% 92.43% 0.92% < | A. Simulation 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GEM ann E.2.8% 0.2.8% 0.03% B2.9% 0.02% 97.7% 0.02% 97.7% 2.7% 2.7% GEM cons ann E3.9% 0.2.8% 0.03% 82.8% 0.08% 99.99% 96.33% 0.07% 0.02% 97.77% 2.7% GEM cons ann 25.46% 0.73% 0.03% 93.03% 0.01% 99.91% 86.38% 0.07% 0.02% 97.73% 1.3% GSMAP 25.45% 67.31% 7.38% 0.03% 99.91% 86.34% 0.02% 97.73% 1.3% GSMAP 25.65% 0.03% 95.15% 0.02% 99.21% 86.86% 0.7% 0.02% 97.5% 1.3% Margine an 96.65% 0.05% 0.15% 95.15% 0.25% 96.25% 0.04% 98.37% 0.7% 0.02% 97.25% 1.3% MArgine and 81.35% 0.03% 0.03% 95.35% 0.03% 95.35% 0.03% 95.35% 0.03% 95.35% 0.03% <t< td=""><td>BAGET ann</td><td>99.22%</td><td>96.23%</td><td>0.84%</td><td>0.02%</td><td>96.83%</td><td>2.09%</td><td>99.45%</td><td>96.23%</td><td>0.98%</td><td>0.02%</td><td>96.88%</td><td>2.11%</td></t<> | BAGET ann | 99.22% | 96.23% | 0.84% | 0.02% | 96.83% | 2.09% | 99.45% | 96.23% | 0.98% | 0.02% | 96.88% | 2.11% | | | |
| CeM corts 82.98% 0.21% 0.02% 92.95% 95.53% 0.77% 0.02% 97.77% 2.71% CSMAP 52.26% 0.02% 77.25% 0.01% 99.95% 95.53% 0.77% 0.02% 97.72% 2.71% CSMAP 52.65% 0.01% 95.26% 0.01% 99.21% 88.64% 6.00% 0.02% 97.72% 0.12% 97.44% 1.42% CSMUCT 96.46% 88.05% 7.01% 0.01% 93.32% 0.17% 99.21% 90.64% 0.02% 97.24% 1.13% Mapping 96.64% 55.05% 0.01% 90.35% 0.02% 97.15% 0.02% 97.24% 1.35% Mapping 95.55% 0.07% 0.02% 97.15% 91.25% 0.02% 97.15% 91.25% 0.02% 97.15% 91.25% 0.02% 97.15% 91.25% 0.02% 97.15% 91.25% 0.02% 97.15% 91.25% 0.02% 97.15% 91.25% 0.02% 97.25% | GEM ann | 82.81% | 82.18% | 0.58% | 0.00% | 82.73% | 0.08% | 99.99% | 96.53% | 0.79% | 0.02% | 97.27% | 2.71% | | | |
| Oth Corts ann 82.90% 87.26% 0.03% 0.00% 82.81% 0.08% 99.99% 96.35% 0.02% 97.72% 2.71% 2.15% GSMAP 95.46% 87.26% 77.48% 0.01% 95.03% 0.02% 97.24% 1.25% GSMAP 98.84% 86.04% 77.84% 0.01% 95.36% 0.07% 99.21% 88.64% 7.02% 0.02% 97.27% 1.38% GSTMUCT 95.61% 0.56.0% 0.07% 0.01% 95.15% 0.02% 97.24% 1.38% Mappice ran 95.61% 0.56.0% 0.07% 0.00% 75.65% 0.02% 97.24% 1.38% Mappice ran 75.65% 0.07% 0.00% 75.65% 0.04% 95.17% 0.25% 95.46% 0.02% 97.15% 1.38% 0.24% 1.25% 0.26% 52.24% 1.26% 0.02% 52.31% 2.47% 1.26% 0.26% 52.24% 1.26% 0.02% 52.31% 2.47% 1.25% 0.26%< | GEM cons | 82.98% | 82.34% | 0.59% | 0.00% | 82.89% | 0.08% | 99.99% | 96.53% | 0.78% | 0.02% | 97.27% | 2.71% | | | |
| GSMAP 95.46% 87.50% 7.25% 0.01% 95.03% 0.11% 99.21% 88.64% 8.03% 0.02% 97.25% 1.22% GSTNUCT 95.44% 88.60% 7.29% 0.01% 95.64% 0.07% 99.21% 88.64% 7.72% 0.02% 97.77% 1.28% GSTNUCT 95.44% 88.60% 7.29% 0.02% 97.24% 1.38% Mappine 95.02% 0.75% 0.07% 0.01% 95.18% 0.01% 98.24% 96.65% 0.77% 0.02% 97.24% 1.33% Mappine 95.05% 0.07% 0.01% 96.15% 0.02% 98.17% 93.14% 1.65% 0.02% 97.25% 1.07% 0.02% 97.25% 1.07% 0.02% 92.55% 0.02% 92.17% 93.14% 1.65% 0.02% 92.55% 0.02% 92.35% 1.62% 0.02% 92.35% 1.62% 0.02% 92.35% 1.62% 0.02% 92.35% 0.01% 93.15% 0.02% | GEM cons ann | 82.90% | 82.26% | 0.59% | 0.00% | 82.81% | 0.08% | 99.99% | 96.53% | 0.78% | 0.02% | 97.27% | 2.71% | | | |
| GSMAP ann 95.45% 87.85% 7.29% 0.01% 95.06% 0.02% 97.44% 1.42% GSTNUCT 95.46% 88.06% 7.63% 0.01% 95.36% 0.02% 99.21% 89.66% 7.72% 0.02% 97.72% 1.38% Mapplice ann 95.61% 0.75% 0.01% 99.15% 0.02% 98.25% 0.665% 0.77% 0.02% 97.25% 1.13% Mapplice ann 75.667 0.75% 0.01% 99.15% 0.02% 98.25% 0.665% 0.77% 0.02% 97.25% 1.37% PAlMapper cons 81.33% 0.03% 0.04% 83.35% 0.04% 99.27% 93.25% 1.64% 0.03% 85.25% 2.17% PALS cors 87.27% 0.02% 83.25% 0.04% 83.25% 0.02% 93.25% 1.64% 0.02% 93.25% 2.17% PALS cors 85.26% 0.03% 83.35% 0.04% 92.25% 2.17% 2.05% 2.15% PAL | GSNAP | 95.46% | 87.50% | 7.85% | 0.01% | 95.03% | 0.11% | 99.21% | 89.64% | 8.03% | 0.02% | 97.35% | 1.52% | | | |
| GSTNUCT 95-84% 88.60% 7.29% 0.01% 95.36% 0.17% 99.21% 93.66% 7.72% 0.02% 97.27% 1.38% Magpilea 96.61% 95.60% 0.75% 0.01% 95.15% 0.25% 98.62% 96.65% 0.77% 0.02% 97.25% 1.38% MAkppice 75.66% 75.85% 0.07% 0.02% 76.62% 0.04% 98.17% 93.14% 1.66% 0.03% 95.21% 2.34% PAMAkpper cms 81.29% 0.03% 0.07% 0.02% 75.23% 0.04% 97.17% 93.14% 0.16% 95.23% 1.39% PAMAkpper cms 91.23% 84.60% 0.01% 83.38% 0.02% 92.33% 2.12% 93.34% 0.15% 95.23% 1.39% PASS 91.21% 44.00% 44.11% 0.02% 92.35% 2.17% 93.69% 0.25% 92.78% 0.05% 3.38% 0.23% 0.25% 93.75% 0.05% 3.38% 0.23% 0.27%< | GSNAP ann | 95.45% | 87.51% | 7.89% | 0.01% | 95.08% | 0.05% | 99.21% | 89.68% | 8.09% | 0.02% | 97.44% | 1.42% | | | |
| GSTNUCT*nm 96.40% 86.40% 7.63% 0.01% 95.22% 0.13% 99.21% 99.07% 7.02% 0.02% 97.22% 1.36% MapSplice 95.61% 0.75% 0.01% 96.15% 0.026% 97.24% 1.38% PALMapper 76.55% 0.07% 0.00% 76.52% 0.00% 98.27% 99.17% 99.37% 9.03% 9.51% 0.02% 97.23% 1.66% 0.03% 9.31% 9.9.17% 9.9.37% 0.03% 9.3.2% 9.6.63% 0.03% 9.3.2% 9.5.2% 0.03% 9.3.2% 9.5.2% 0.03% 9.3.2% 9.5.2% 0.03% 9.3.2% 9.5.2% 0.03% 9.3.2% 9.5.2% 0.03% 9.3.2% 1.5.2% 0.03% 9.3.2% 1.5.6% 0.03% 9.3.2% 1.5.6% 0.02% 9.2.3% 1.5.6% 0.02% 9.2.3% 1.5.6% 0.02% 9.2.3% 1.5.6% 0.02% 9.2.3% 1.5.6% 0.02% 9.2.3% 1.5.6% 0.02% 5.5.6% 0.02% | GSTRUCT | 95.84% | 88.08% | 7.59% | 0.01% | 95.36% | 0.17% | 99.21% | 89.66% | 7.72% | 0.02% | 97.07% | 1.81% | | | |
| Mapplice 96.61% 95.60% 0.75% 0.01% 96.15% 0.25% 98.82% 96.68% 0.77% 0.02% 97.24% 1.38% MALMapper 75.66% 75.55% 0.07% 0.01% 75.62% 0.04% 99.17% 93.17% 93.27% 1.66% 0.03% 94.83% 2.67% MALMapper cons 81.33% 0.12% 0.01% 83.31% 0.02% 95.31% 0.01% 83.32% 1.65% 0.03% 95.33% 0.01% 85.32% 1.55% 0.01% 85.32% 1.55% 0.02% 92.25% 2.27% 97.75 93.69% 46.15% 40.05% 0.02% 92.26% 2.27% 97.75 93.69% 46.15% 40.05% 0.02% 92.7% 2.27% 97.75 93.69% 46.15% 40.05% 0.02% 92.7% 2.27% 93.37% 1.65% 0.02% 92.7% 2.26% 0.02% 92.7% 2.26% 0.02% 92.7% 2.26% 0.02% 92.7% 2.26% 0.02% 93.7% | GSTRUCT ann | 96.40% | 88.60% | 7.63% | 0.01% | 95.92% | 0.17% | 99.21% | 90.07% | 7.76% | 0.02% | 97.52% | 1.36% | | | |
| Mappingr ann 96.03% 95.10% 0.01% 99.13% 99.82% 99.82% 0.02% 97.25% 1.17% PALMapper ann 75.55% 0.00% 76.35% 0.00% 93.17% 93.1 | MapSplice | 96.61% | 95.60% | 0.75% | 0.01% | 96.15% | 0.26% | 98.82% | 96.68% | 0.75% | 0.02% | 97.24% | 1.38% | | | |
| PALMapper 7A.60% 75.87% 0.00% 75.87% 0.00% 93.17% 93.73% 1.06% 0.03% 93.33% 2.28% PALMapper cons 81.33% 81.28% 0.03% 9.00% 81.31% 0.02% 87.11% 93.63% 0.01% 85.52% 1.25% PALMapper cons 81.33% 81.28% 0.03% 0.00% 81.31% 0.02% 87.11% 93.63% 0.02% 95.23% 2.21% 0.02% 95.23% 2.21% 0.02% 92.23% 0.22% 92.75% 0.02% 92.26% 0.02% 92.26% 0.02% 92.26% 0.02% 92.26% 0.02% 92.26% 0.02% 92.26% 0.02% 92.26% 0.02% 92.26% 0.03% 0.02% 92.26% 0.03% 0.01% 97.24% 0.02% 92.06% 0.02% 92.06% 0.03% 0.01% 97.26% 0.03% 0.01% 97.25% 0.01% 97.25% 0.03% 0.01% 97.25% 0.03% 0.02% 97.25% 0.03% | MapSplice ann | 96.61% | 95.60% | 0.76% | 0.01% | 96.16% | 0.25% | 98.82% | 96.68% | 0.77% | 0.02% | 97.25% | 1.37% | | | |
| PALMapper cons PALMApp | PALMapper | 76.66% | 76.55% | 0.09% | 0.00% | 76.62% | 0.04% | 98.17% | 93.73% | 1.66% | 0.03% | 95.31% | 2.87% | | | |
| PALMAPPER CONS 81.35% 81.35% 0.03% 0.00% 81.35% 0.04% 87.17% 93.65% 0.03% 0.02% 97.17% 93.65% 0.02% 92.25% 2.27% 0.02% 92.25% 2.27% 0.02% 92.25% 2.27% 0.02% 92.26% 1.07% 93.82% 44.25% 49.05% 0.02% 92.26% 2.27% 0.02% 92.26% 1.07% 93.82% 44.25% 49.05% 0.02% 92.26% 1.07% 93.82% 44.25% 49.05% 0.02% 92.26% 1.07% 93.82% 44.25% 49.05% 0.02% 92.40% 1.07% 93.82% 40.27% 92.40% 1.02% 91.06% 93.73% 90.04% 5.27% 0.01% 93.73% 92.04% 5.37% 0.01% 97.24% 1.33% TAR4 2pass and 95.73% 90.42% 5.24% 0.00% 95.47% 0.01% 93.73% 92.04% 5.37% 0.01% 97.24% 1.33% TopHat1 93.76% 92.26% 0.13% | PALMapper ann | /5.9/% | /5.8/% | 0.07% | 0.00% | 75.93% | 0.04% | 98.17% | 93.14% | 1.85% | 0.03% | 94.89% | 3.28% | | | |
| Productory and parks 9.1.37% 9.1.20% 0.00% 0.01% 9.7.1% 9.3.28 (%) 1.0.2% 0.02% 9.2.3% 2.2.7% 9.3.3% 0.02% 9.2.3% 2.2.7% 9.3.3% 0.0.2% 9.2.3% 2.2.7% 9.3.3% 0.0.2% 9.2.3% 2.2.7% 9.3.3% 0.0.2% 9.2.3% 2.2.7% 9.3.3% 0.0.2% 9.2.3% 2.2.7% 9.3.3% 0.0.2% 9.2.3% 2.2.7% 9.3.3% 0.2.2% 0.0.0% 9.2.3% 2.2.7% 9.3.3% 0.2.2% 0.0.0% 9.5.3% 9.7.7% 0.0.0% 9.5.3% 9.7.7% 0.0.0% 9.5.6% 0.1.5% 0.0.0% 9.5.4% 0.0.0% 9.5.4% 0.0.0% 9.5.4% 0.0.0% 9.5.4% 0.0.0% 9.5.7% 9.0.24% 5.3.3% 0.0.1% 9.7.1% 1.3.3% 0.0.1% 9.7.1% 1.3.3% 0.0.1% 9.7.1% 1.3.3% 0.0.1% 9.7.1% 1.3.3% 0.0.1% 9.7.1% 1.3.3% 0.0.1% 9.7.1% 1.3.3% 0.0.1% 9.7.1% 1.3.3% | PALMapper cons | 81.33% | 81.28% | 0.03% | 0.00% | 81.31% | 0.02% | 87.11% | 85.34% | 0.19% | 0.01% | 85.52% | 1.59% | | | |
| PAS 97.2.1.8 12.1.0 12.3.8 0.02.8 22.3.9 12.1.8 12.3.9 12.0.9.8 12.0.8 12.0.8 12.0.9.8 12.0.8 <t< td=""><td>PALMapper cons ann</td><td>81.39%</td><td>81.26%</td><td>0.09%</td><td>0.00%</td><td>81.35%</td><td>0.04%</td><td>97.71%</td><td>93.69%</td><td>1.62%</td><td>0.02%</td><td>95.23%</td><td>2.47%</td></t<> | PALMapper cons ann | 81.39% | 81.26% | 0.09% | 0.00% | 81.35% | 0.04% | 97.71% | 93.69% | 1.62% | 0.02% | 95.23% | 2.47% | | | |
| Physic Lotins 90.02/m 90.02/m 90.02/m 40.16/m 40.02/m 92.40/m 22.40/m 12.32/m 12.33/m 12.32/m 12.33/m 12.32/m 12.33/m 12.32/m 12.33/m 12.32/m 12.33/m | PASS conc | 97.21% | 46.10% | 48.92% | 0.02% | 92.53% | 2.12% | 97.93% | 40.23% | 49.05% | 0.02% | 92.78% | 2.57% | | | |
| Description Dot 33 D2 12 M D2 17 M <thd2 17="" m<="" th=""> <thd2 17="" m<="" th=""> <</thd2></thd2> | PASS COIIS | 90.20% | 40.00% | 40.41/6 | 2.02% | 72 52% | 2.70% | 90.82% | 40.18% | 48.54% | 2 999/ | 72.40% | 10.74% | | | |
| Johns Johns <th< td=""><td>SMALT</td><td>96.87%</td><td>72.11% 89.70%</td><td>6.63%</td><td>0.00%</td><td>96 11%</td><td>0.38%</td><td>96.95%</td><td>89.70%</td><td>6.53%</td><td>0.00%</td><td>96 11%</td><td>0.11%</td></th<> | SMALT | 96.87% | 72.11% 89.70% | 6.63% | 0.00% | 96 11% | 0.38% | 96.95% | 89.70% | 6.53% | 0.00% | 96 11% | 0.11% | | | |
| STAR 1-pass Data | STAR 1-nass | 96.01% | 90.69% | 5.17% | 0.00% | 95.68% | 0.38% | 98 70% | 92.04% | 5 25% | 0.00% | 97.10% | 1 41% | | | |
| STAR 2-pass D0.245 1.215 D0.042 5.2145 D0.045 95.734 D0.245 1.215 D0.045 97.244 D.105 97.234 D.105 97.244 D.105 97.245 D.135 D.025 97.245 D.135 D.025 97.275 93.705 D.145 D.025 99.335 D.145 D.025 99.335 D.145 D.025 99.305 D.125 D.025 99.305 D.125 D.025 99.305 D.255 D.025 99.305 D.255 D.025 99.307 D.2385 D.015 S.3425 D.025 S.305 D.255 D.255 D.255 <thd.255< th=""> <thd.< td=""><td>STAR 1-nass ann</td><td>95 76%</td><td>90.43%</td><td>5 22%</td><td>0.00%</td><td>95.46%</td><td>0.15%</td><td>98 73%</td><td>92.04%</td><td>5 3 3%</td><td>0.01%</td><td>97.10%</td><td>1 37%</td></thd.<></thd.255<> | STAR 1-nass ann | 95 76% | 90.43% | 5 22% | 0.00% | 95.46% | 0.15% | 98 73% | 92.04% | 5 3 3% | 0.01% | 97.10% | 1 37% | | | |
| STAR 2-pass ann 95.55% 0.02% 5.24% 0.00% 95.34% 0.12% 92.73% 92.04% 5.37% 0.02% 97.21% 1.33% TopHat1 93.76% 92.87% 0.13% 0.02% 93.00% 0.77% 95.77% 93.70% 0.14% 0.02% 93.83% 1.94% TopHat1 92.20% 91.78% 0.14% 0.01% 91.22% 0.29% 94.73% 92.89% 0.15% 0.02% 93.03% 1.70% TopHat2 92.19% 91.67% 0.14% 0.01% 91.85% 0.34% 94.65% 92.89% 0.15% 0.02% 93.03% 1.70% BAGET ann 97.27% 93.67% 0.04% 94.65% 92.85% 0.01% 93.97% 2.38% GEM cons 83.12% 79.79% 3.22% 0.00% 82.75% 0.33% 99.92% 92.25% 4.18% 0.02% 96.08% 3.78% GSNAP 94.29% 75.62% 18.47% 0.01% 93.21% 0.18% <td>STAR 2-nass</td> <td>95 73%</td> <td>90.42%</td> <td>5 21%</td> <td>0.00%</td> <td>95.45%</td> <td>0.12%</td> <td>98 73%</td> <td>92.00%</td> <td>5 3 3%</td> <td>0.01%</td> <td>97 24%</td> <td>1 30%</td> | STAR 2-nass | 95 73% | 90.42% | 5 21% | 0.00% | 95.45% | 0.12% | 98 73% | 92.00% | 5 3 3% | 0.01% | 97 24% | 1 30% | | | |
| TopHatl 93.76% 92.87% 0.13% 0.02% 93.00% 0.77% 95.77% 93.70% 0.14% 0.02% 93.83% 1.94% TopHatl 93.76% 92.86% 0.13% 0.02% 92.99% 0.77% 95.77% 93.70% 0.14% 0.02% 93.83% 1.94% TopHatl 92.19% 0.17% 01.4% 0.01% 91.25% 0.24% 93.70% 0.14% 0.02% 93.83% 1.94% TopHatl 92.19% 0.17% 0.14% 0.01% 91.85% 0.34% 94.65% 92.85% 0.25% 0.02% 93.08% 1.77% B.Simulation 2 0.00% 82.25% 0.33% 99.92% 92.25% 4.18% 0.02% 96.09% 3.78% GEM cons ann 82.62% 79.65% 3.20% 0.00% 82.5% 0.33% 99.92% 92.25% 4.18% 0.02% 95.09% 3.78% GEM cons ann 82.96% 79.65% 3.20% 0.00% 82.5% 0.33% 99 | STAR 2-pass ann | 95.65% | 90.29% | 5 24% | 0.00% | 95 34% | 0.10% | 98 73% | 92.04% | 5 37% | 0.01% | 97.24% | 1 33% | | | |
| Topkat ann 19.76% 92.86% 0.13% 0.02% 92.99% 0.77% 95.77% 93.70% 0.14% 0.02% 93.83% 1.94% Tophat 2 92.20% 91.78% 0.13% 0.01% 91.22% 0.29% 94.73% 92.89% 0.13% 0.02% 93.03% 1.70% Tophat 2 mn 92.20% 91.67% 0.19% 0.01% 93.68% 2.31% 92.85% 0.22% 0.02% 93.09% 1.70% BAGET ann 97.27% 90.86% 3.94% 0.01% 93.68% 2.31% 98.35% 90.86% 4.81% 0.01% 93.97% 2.38% GEM ann 82.26% 79.35% 3.16% 0.00% 82.25% 0.33% 99.92% 92.25% 4.18% 0.02% 96.09% 3.78% GSNAP 94.29% 75.62% 18.47% 0.01% 93.26% 0.13% 98.10% 77.42% 18.93% 0.02% 95.13% 1.77% GSNAP 94.29% 75.62% 18.47% <td>TonHat1</td> <td>93.76%</td> <td>92.87%</td> <td>0.13%</td> <td>0.02%</td> <td>93.00%</td> <td>0.77%</td> <td>95 77%</td> <td>93 70%</td> <td>0.14%</td> <td>0.02%</td> <td>93.83%</td> <td>1.94%</td> | TonHat1 | 93.76% | 92.87% | 0.13% | 0.02% | 93.00% | 0.77% | 95 77% | 93 70% | 0.14% | 0.02% | 93.83% | 1.94% | | | |
| TopHat2 92.20% 91.78% 0.14% 0.01% 91.92% 0.29% 94.73% 92.89% 0.15% 0.02% 93.03% 1.70% TopHat2 ann 92.20% 91.67% 0.19% 0.01% 91.85% 0.34% 94.65% 92.85% 0.02% 93.03% 1.57% B&GET ann 97.27% 90.86% 3.94% 0.01% 93.68% 2.31% 98.35% 90.86% 4.81% 0.01% 93.78% 2.38% GEM ann 82.62% 79.35% 3.22% 0.00% 82.25% 0.33% 99.92% 92.25% 4.18% 0.02% 96.09% 3.78% GEM cons 83.12% 79.55% 3.20% 0.00% 82.59% 0.33% 99.92% 92.25% 4.18% 0.02% 95.09% 3.78% GSNAP 94.29% 75.64% 18.51% 0.01% 93.26% 0.13% 98.10% 77.42% 18.89% 0.02% 95.17% 2.14% GSTRUCT 94.70% 77.00% 17.38% <td>TopHat1 ann</td> <td>93.76%</td> <td>92.86%</td> <td>0.13%</td> <td>0.02%</td> <td>92.99%</td> <td>0.77%</td> <td>95.77%</td> <td>93.70%</td> <td>0.14%</td> <td>0.02%</td> <td>93.83%</td> <td>1.94%</td> | TopHat1 ann | 93.76% | 92.86% | 0.13% | 0.02% | 92.99% | 0.77% | 95.77% | 93.70% | 0.14% | 0.02% | 93.83% | 1.94% | | | |
| TopHat2ann 92.19% 91.67% 0.01% 91.85% 0.34% 94.65% 92.85% 0.02% 93.08% 1.17% B.Simulation Z BAGET ann 97.27% 90.86% 3.94% 0.01% 93.68% 2.31% 98.35% 0.25% 0.02% 93.08% 2.38% GEM ann 82.62% 79.35% 3.16% 0.00% 82.25% 0.33% 99.92% 92.25% 4.18% 0.02% 96.09% 3.78% GEM cons 83.12% 79.79% 3.22% 0.00% 82.75% 0.33% 99.92% 92.25% 4.18% 0.02% 96.09% 3.78% GSNAP 94.29% 75.62% 18.47% 0.01% 93.21% 0.13% 98.10% 77.42% 18.93% 0.02% 95.44% 1.71% GSNAP 94.29% 75.64% 17.46% 0.01% 93.25% 0.31% 98.10% 77.42% 18.93% 0.02% 95.17% 2.14% GSTRUCT ann 95.21% 77.46% 17. | TopHat2 | 92 20% | 91 78% | 0.14% | 0.01% | 91 92% | 0.29% | 94 73% | 92 89% | 0.15% | 0.02% | 93.03% | 1 70% | | | |
| B. Simulation 2 Processing Pr | TopHat2 ann | 92.19% | 91.67% | 0.19% | 0.01% | 91.85% | 0.34% | 94.65% | 92.85% | 0.25% | 0.02% | 93.08% | 1.57% | | | |
| BAGET ann 97.27% 90.86% 3.94% 0.01% 93.68% 2.31% 98.35% 90.86% 4.81% 0.01% 93.97% 2.38% GEM ann 82.62% 79.35% 3.16% 0.00% 82.25% 0.33% 99.92% 92.25% 4.18% 0.02% 96.09% 3.78% GEM cons ann 82.66% 79.65% 3.20% 0.00% 82.59% 0.33% 99.92% 92.25% 4.18% 0.02% 96.09% 3.78% GSNAP ann 94.29% 75.64% 18.47% 0.01% 93.26% 0.13% 98.10% 77.39% 18.89% 0.02% 95.38% 1.77% GSTRUCT 94.70% 77.00% 17.38% 0.01% 93.55% 0.31% 98.20% 78.34% 17.68% 0.02% 95.17% 2.14% MapSplice ann 93.85% 89.65% 3.72% 0.01% 92.41% 0.44% 96.11% 90.73% 3.79% 0.02% 93.51% 1.57% PALMapper ann 93.86% | B. Simulation 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GEM ann 82.62% 79.35% 3.16% 0.00% 82.25% 0.33% 99.92% 92.25% 4.19% 0.02% 96.09% 3.78% GEM cons 83.12% 79.79% 3.22% 0.00% 82.75% 0.33% 99.92% 92.25% 4.18% 0.02% 96.09% 3.78% GSNAP 94.29% 75.62% 18.47% 0.01% 93.21% 0.18% 98.10% 77.39% 18.89% 0.02% 95.38% 1.77% GSNAP 94.29% 75.62% 18.47% 0.01% 93.25% 0.13% 98.10% 77.39% 18.89% 0.02% 95.38% 1.77% GSTRUCT 94.70% 77.00% 17.38% 0.01% 93.25% 0.31% 98.10% 77.45% 17.74% 0.02% 95.13% 1.72% GSTRUCT ann 93.85% 89.65% 3.76% 0.01% 92.40% 0.46% 96.10% 90.7% 3.76% 0.02% 93.51% 1.57% PALMapper cons ann 93.86% 8 | BAGET ann | 97.27% | 90.86% | 3.94% | 0.01% | 93.68% | 2.31% | 98.35% | 90.86% | 4.81% | 0.01% | 93.97% | 2.38% | | | |
| GEM cons 83.12% 79.79% 3.22% 0.00% 82.75% 0.33% 99.92% 92.25% 4.18% 0.02% 96.08% 3.79% GSNAP 94.29% 75.62% 18.47% 0.01% 93.21% 0.18% 98.10% 77.39% 18.89% 0.02% 95.38% 1.77% GSNAP 94.29% 75.62% 18.51% 0.01% 93.26% 0.13% 98.10% 77.42% 18.89% 0.02% 95.38% 1.77% GSTRUCT 94.70% 77.06% 17.38% 0.01% 93.25% 0.31% 98.10% 77.42% 18.89% 0.02% 95.1% 2.14% GSTRUCT an 95.21% 77.46% 17.46% 0.01% 92.40% 0.44% 96.11% 90.77% 3.76% 0.02% 93.51% 1.57% MapSplice ann 93.86% 89.65% 3.76% 0.01% 92.40% 0.46% 96.11% 90.77% 3.79% 0.02% 93.51% 1.57% PALMapper 70.87% 70.3 | GEM ann | 82.62% | 79.35% | 3.16% | 0.00% | 82.25% | 0.33% | 99.92% | 92.25% | 4.19% | 0.02% | 96.09% | 3.78% | | | |
| GEM cons ann 82.96% 79.65% 3.20% 0.00% 82.59% 0.33% 99.92% 92.25% 4.18% 0.02% 95.69% 1.77% GSNAP ann 94.29% 75.64% 18.81% 0.01% 93.26% 0.13% 98.10% 77.42% 18.93% 0.02% 95.34% 1.77% GSTRUCT 94.70% 77.00% 17.38% 0.01% 93.55% 0.31% 98.10% 77.42% 18.93% 0.02% 95.17% 2.14% GSTRUCT ann 95.21% 77.46% 17.46% 0.01% 94.08% 0.29% 98.20% 78.71% 17.74% 0.02% 95.60% 1.72% MapSplice ann 93.85% 89.65% 3.72% 0.01% 92.41% 0.46% 96.11% 90.73% 3.79% 0.02% 93.51% 1.57% PALMapper 70.87% 70.31% 0.48% 0.00% 70.75% 0.13% 97.11% 88.95% 5.02% 0.02% 83.51% 3.13% 0.02% 88.36% 2.50% | GEM cons | 83.12% | 79.79% | 3.22% | 0.00% | 82.75% | 0.33% | 99.92% | 92.25% | 4.18% | 0.02% | 96.08% | 3.79% | | | |
| GSNAP 94.29% 75.62% 18.47% 0.01% 93.21% 0.18% 98.10% 77.39% 18.89% 0.02% 95.38% 1.77% GSNAP ann 94.29% 75.64% 18.51% 0.01% 93.26% 0.13% 98.10% 77.42% 18.93% 0.02% 95.44% 1.71% GSTRUCT 94.70% 77.00% 17.38% 0.01% 93.55% 0.31% 98.20% 78.34% 17.68% 0.02% 95.17% 2.14% GSTRUCT ann 93.85% 89.68% 3.72% 0.01% 92.41% 0.44% 96.11% 90.77% 3.76% 0.02% 93.53% 1.55% MapSplice ann 93.85% 89.65% 3.76% 0.01% 92.41% 0.44% 96.11% 90.77% 3.76% 0.02% 93.51% 1.57% PALMapper 70.87% 0.31% 0.75% 0.13% 97.11% 88.95% 5.02% 0.02% 93.21% 3.91% PALMapper cons 78.31% 77.59% 0.64% | GEM cons ann | 82.96% | 79.65% | 3.20% | 0.00% | 82.59% | 0.33% | 99.92% | 92.25% | 4.18% | 0.02% | 96.09% | 3.78% | | | |
| GSNAP ann 94.29% 75.64% 18.51% 0.01% 93.26% 0.13% 98.10% 77.42% 18.93% 0.02% 95.44% 1.71% GSTRUCT 94.70% 77.00% 17.33% 0.01% 93.55% 0.31% 98.20% 78.34% 17.68% 0.02% 95.17% 2.14% GSTRUCT ann 95.21% 77.46% 17.46% 0.01% 94.08% 0.29% 98.20% 78.71% 17.74% 0.02% 95.60% 1.72% MapSplice ann 93.85% 89.65% 3.76% 0.01% 92.40% 0.46% 96.10% 90.73% 3.79% 0.02% 93.51% 1.57% PALMapper ann 69.03% 0.68% 0.00% 76.91% 0.13% 97.11% 88.25% 5.02% 0.02% 93.21% 3.40% PALMapper ann 69.03% 0.38% 0.00% 78.21% 0.10% 90.86% 85.32% 3.13% 0.02% 88.36% 2.50% PALMapper cons ann 76.04% 75.40% 0 | GSNAP | 94.29% | 75.62% | 18.47% | 0.01% | 93.21% | 0.18% | 98.10% | 77.39% | 18.89% | 0.02% | 95.38% | 1.77% | | | |
| GSTRUCT 94.70% 77.00% 17.38% 0.01% 93.55% 0.31% 98.20% 78.34% 17.68% 0.02% 95.17% 2.14% GSTRUCT ann 95.21% 77.46% 17.46% 0.01% 94.08% 0.29% 98.20% 78.71% 17.74% 0.02% 95.60% 1.72% MapSplice ann 93.86% 89.65% 3.76% 0.01% 92.41% 0.44% 90.77% 3.76% 0.02% 93.51% 1.57% PALMapper 70.87% 70.31% 0.48% 0.00% 70.75% 0.13% 97.11% 88.95% 5.02% 0.02% 93.51% 3.40% PALMapper ann 69.03% 68.58% 0.38% 0.00% 78.21% 0.10% 90.86% 85.32% 3.13% 0.02% 88.36% 2.50% PALMapper cons an 76.04% 0.53% 0.00% 75.92% 0.12% 95.01% 86.69% 5.14% 0.02% 88.36% 2.65% PASS 92.32% 24.55% 63.60% | GSNAP ann | 94.29% | 75.64% | 18.51% | 0.01% | 93.26% | 0.13% | 98.10% | 77.42% | 18.93% | 0.02% | 95.44% | 1.71% | | | |
| GSTRUCT ann 95.21% 77.46% 17.46% 0.01% 94.08% 0.29% 98.20% 78.71% 17.74% 0.02% 95.60% 1.72% MapSplice 93.85% 89.68% 3.72% 0.01% 92.41% 0.44% 96.11% 90.77% 3.76% 0.02% 93.53% 1.55% MapSplice ann 93.86% 89.65% 3.76% 0.01% 92.40% 0.46% 96.10% 90.77% 3.79% 0.02% 93.51% 1.57% PALMapper 70.87% 70.31% 0.48% 0.00% 70.75% 0.13% 97.11% 88.95% 5.02% 0.02% 93.21% 3.91% PALMapper ann 66.03% 65.85% 0.38% 0.00% 78.21% 0.10% 90.86% 85.32% 3.13% 0.02% 88.36% 2.50% PALMapper cons ann 76.04% 75.40% 0.55% 0.00% 75.92% 0.12% 95.01% 86.69% 5.41% 0.02% 82.69% 2.60% 2.68% 2.60% 2.65% </td <td>GSTRUCT</td> <td>94.70%</td> <td>77.00%</td> <td>17.38%</td> <td>0.01%</td> <td>93.55%</td> <td>0.31%</td> <td>98.20%</td> <td>78.34%</td> <td>17.68%</td> <td>0.02%</td> <td>95.17%</td> <td>2.14%</td> | GSTRUCT | 94.70% | 77.00% | 17.38% | 0.01% | 93.55% | 0.31% | 98.20% | 78.34% | 17.68% | 0.02% | 95.17% | 2.14% | | | |
| MapSplice93.85%89.68%3.72%0.01%92.41%0.44%96.11%90.77%3.76%0.02%93.53%1.56%MapSplice ann93.86%89.65%3.76%0.01%92.40%0.46%96.10%90.73%3.79%0.02%93.51%1.57%PALMapper70.87%70.31%0.48%0.00%70.75%0.13%97.11%88.95%5.02%0.02%93.71%3.40%PALMapper ann69.03%68.58%0.38%0.00%78.21%0.12%97.12%88.23%5.22%0.03%93.21%3.91%PALMapper cons78.31%77.59%0.64%0.00%78.21%0.10%90.86%85.32%3.13%0.02%88.36%2.50%PALMapper cons ann76.04%75.40%0.55%0.00%75.92%0.12%95.01%86.69%5.41%0.02%81.87%3.14%PASS cons89.84%24.50%63.66%0.02%82.47%1.84%90.29%24.55%63.60%0.02%82.65%2.08%PASS cons89.84%24.50%63.46%0.02%82.47%1.84%90.29%24.55%63.60%0.02%82.65%2.08%SMALT96.36%79.19%16.17%0.00%94.73%0.67%96.45%79.19%16.17%0.00%94.73%0.67%STAR 1-pass93.74%79.84%13.68%0.00%92.45%0.26%96.79%81.14%14.07%0.01%94.33%1.58% | GSTRUCT ann | 95.21% | 77.46% | 17.46% | 0.01% | 94.08% | 0.29% | 98.20% | 78.71% | 17.74% | 0.02% | 95.60% | 1.72% | | | |
| MapSplice ann93.86%89.65%3.76%0.01%92.40%0.46%96.10%90.73%3.79%0.02%93.51%1.57%PALMapper70.87%70.31%0.44%0.00%70.75%0.13%97.11%88.95%5.02%0.02%93.71%3.40%PALMapper ann69.03%68.58%0.38%0.00%68.91%0.12%97.12%88.23%5.27%0.03%93.11%3.91%PALMapper cons78.31%77.59%0.64%0.00%78.21%0.10%90.86%85.32%3.13%0.02%88.36%2.50%PALMapper cons ann76.04%75.40%0.05%0.00%75.92%0.12%95.01%86.65.1%0.02%83.89%2.69%PASS92.32%24.52%65.36%0.02%83.71%2.29%92.97%24.58%65.51%0.02%83.89%2.69%PASS cons89.84%24.50%63.46%0.02%82.47%1.84%90.29%24.55%63.60%0.02%82.65%2.08%ReadsMap81.27%69.06%1.35%6.95%70.22%11.06%85.43%70.14%1.37%7.05%71.32%14.11%SMAIT96.36%79.19%16.17%0.00%92.55%0.25%96.65%81.13%13.90%0.01%94.13%1.68%STAR 1-pass93.66%79.71%13.74%0.00%92.55%0.25%96.77%81.26%14.02%0.01%94.33%1.57%STAR 2-p | MapSplice | 93.85% | 89.68% | 3.72% | 0.01% | 92.41% | 0.44% | 96.11% | 90.77% | 3.76% | 0.02% | 93.53% | 1.56% | | | |
| PALMapper 70.87% 70.31% 0.48% 0.00% 70.75% 0.13% 97.11% 88.95% 5.02% 0.02% 93.71% 3.40% PALMapper ann 69.03% 68.58% 0.38% 0.00% 68.91% 0.12% 97.12% 88.23% 5.27% 0.03% 93.21% 3.91% PALMapper cons 78.31% 77.59% 0.64% 0.00% 78.21% 0.10% 99.86% 85.32% 3.13% 0.02% 88.66% 2.50% PALMapper cons ann 76.04% 75.40% 0.55% 0.00% 75.92% 0.12% 95.01% 86.69% 5.41% 0.02% 83.89% 2.69% PASS 92.32% 24.52% 65.36% 0.02% 82.47% 1.84% 90.29% 24.55% 63.60% 0.02% 82.65% 2.08% ReadsMap 81.27% 69.06% 1.35% 6.95% 70.22% 11.06% 85.43% 70.14% 1.37% 7.05% 71.32% 14.11% SMAT 96.36% | MapSplice ann | 93.86% | 89.65% | 3.76% | 0.01% | 92.40% | 0.46% | 96.10% | 90.73% | 3.79% | 0.02% | 93.51% | 1.57% | | | |
| PALMapper ann 69.03% 68.58% 0.38% 0.00% 68.91% 0.12% 97.12% 88.23% 5.27% 0.03% 93.21% 3.91% PALMapper cons 78.31% 77.59% 0.64% 0.00% 78.21% 0.10% 99.86% 85.32% 3.13% 0.02% 88.36% 2.50% PALMapper cons ann 76.04% 75.40% 0.55% 0.00% 75.92% 0.12% 95.01% 86.69% 5.41% 0.02% 81.87% 3.14% PASS 92.32% 24.52% 65.36% 0.02% 82.47% 1.84% 90.29% 24.55% 63.60% 0.02% 82.65% 2.08% ReadsMap 81.27% 69.06% 1.35% 6.95% 70.22% 11.06% 85.43% 70.14% 1.37% 7.05% 71.32% 14.11% SMALT 96.36% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 92.65% 0.66% 81.13% 13.90% 0.01% 94.33% 0.69% STAR 1-pass 93.74% 79.84% | PALMapper | 70.87% | 70.31% | 0.48% | 0.00% | 70.75% | 0.13% | 97.11% | 88.95% | 5.02% | 0.02% | 93.71% | 3.40% | | | |
| PALMapper cons 78.31% 77.59% 0.64% 0.00% 78.21% 0.10% 90.86% 85.32% 3.13% 0.02% 88.36% 2.50% PALMapper cons ann 76.04% 75.40% 0.55% 0.00% 75.92% 0.12% 95.01% 86.69% 5.41% 0.02% 91.37% 3.14% PASS 92.32% 24.52% 65.36% 0.02% 83.71% 2.29% 92.97% 24.58% 65.51% 0.02% 83.89% 2.69% PASS cons 88.84% 24.50% 63.46% 0.02% 82.47% 1.84% 90.29% 24.55% 63.60% 0.02% 82.65% 2.08% ReadsMap 81.27% 69.06% 1.35% 6.95% 70.22% 11.06% 85.43% 70.14% 1.37% 7.05% 71.32% 14.11% SMALT 96.36% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 92.64% 0.26% 96.65% 81.13% 13.90% 0.01% 94.43% 1.64% STAR 1-pass ann 93.66% <td>PALMapper ann</td> <td>69.03%</td> <td>68.58%</td> <td>0.38%</td> <td>0.00%</td> <td>68.91%</td> <td>0.12%</td> <td>97.12%</td> <td>88.23%</td> <td>5.27%</td> <td>0.03%</td> <td>93.21%</td> <td>3.91%</td> | PALMapper ann | 69.03% | 68.58% | 0.38% | 0.00% | 68.91% | 0.12% | 97.12% | 88.23% | 5.27% | 0.03% | 93.21% | 3.91% | | | |
| PALMapper cons ann 76.04% 75.40% 0.05% 0.00% 75.92% 0.12% 95.01% 86.69% 5.41% 0.02% 91.87% 3.14% PASS 92.32% 24.52% 65.36% 0.02% 83.71% 2.29% 92.97% 24.58% 65.51% 0.02% 83.89% 2.69% PASS cons 89.84% 24.50% 63.46% 0.02% 82.47% 1.84% 90.29% 24.55% 63.60% 0.02% 82.65% 2.08% ReadsMap 81.27% 69.06% 1.35% 6.95% 70.22% 11.06% 85.43% 70.14% 1.37% 7.05% 71.32% 14.11% SMALT 96.36% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 94.73% 0.67% 96.45% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 94.64% 0.26% 96.65% 81.13% 13.09% 0.01% 94.44% 1.64% STAR 1-pass ann 93.66% 79.71% 13.76% 0.00% 92.45% 0.26% 96.79% 81.18% 14.07% | PALMapper cons | 78.31% | 77.59% | 0.64% | 0.00% | 78.21% | 0.10% | 90.86% | 85.32% | 3.13% | 0.02% | 88.36% | 2.50% | | | |
| PASS 92.32% 24.52% 65.36% 0.02% 83.71% 2.29% 92.97% 24.58% 65.51% 0.02% 83.89% 2.69% PASS cons 88.84% 24.50% 63.46% 0.02% 82.47% 1.84% 90.29% 24.55% 63.60% 0.02% 82.65% 2.08% ReadsMap 81.27% 69.06% 1.35% 6.95% 70.22% 11.06% 85.43% 70.14% 1.37% 7.05% 71.32% 14.11% SMALT 96.36% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 94.73% 0.67% 96.45% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 94.73% 0.66% 81.13% 13.90% 0.01% 94.14% 1.64% STAR 1-pass ann 93.66% 79.71% 13.76% 0.00% 92.55% 0.25% 96.77% 81.20% 14.02% 0.01% 94.33% 1.57% STAR 2-pass 93.56% 79.59% 13.76% 0.00% 92.45% 0.26% 96.79% 81.18% 14.07% 0.01% 94.33% 1.57% STAR 2-pass ann 93.56% 79.59% 13.77% <td>PALMapper cons ann</td> <td>76.04%</td> <td>75.40%</td> <td>0.55%</td> <td>0.00%</td> <td>75.92%</td> <td>0.12%</td> <td>95.01%</td> <td>86.69%</td> <td>5.41%</td> <td>0.02%</td> <td>91.87%</td> <td>3.14%</td> | PALMapper cons ann | 76.04% | 75.40% | 0.55% | 0.00% | 75.92% | 0.12% | 95.01% | 86.69% | 5.41% | 0.02% | 91.87% | 3.14% | | | |
| PASS cons 88.84% 24.50% 63.46% 0.02% 82.47% 1.84% 90.29% 24.55% 63.60% 0.02% 82.65% 2.08% ReadSMap 81.27% 69.06% 1.35% 6.95% 70.22% 11.06% 85.43% 70.14% 1.37% 7.05% 71.32% 14.11% SMALT 96.36% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 94.73% 0.67% 96.45% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 94.73% 0.67% 96.45% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 94.73% 0.67% 96.45% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 94.73% 0.67% 96.45% 71.31% 0.00% 94.73% 0.66% 91.37% 0.00% 92.55% 0.25% 96.77% 81.13% 13.00% 0.01% 94.33% 1.57% STAR 1-pass ann 93.56% 79.59% 13.76% 0.00% 92.45% 0.26% 96.79% 81.18% 14.02% 0.01% 94.33% 1.57% STAR 2-pass ann 93.51% 79.52%< | PASS | 92.32% | 24.52% | 65.36% | 0.02% | 83.71% | 2.29% | 92.97% | 24.58% | 65.51% | 0.02% | 83.89% | 2.69% | | | |
| ReadsMap 81.27% 69.06% 1.35% 6.95% 70.22% 11.06% 88.43% 70.14% 1.37% 7.05% 71.32% 14.11% SMALT 96.36% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 94.73% 0.67% 96.45% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 94.73% 0.67% 96.45% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 94.73% 0.67% 96.45% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 94.74% 0.66% 81.13% 13.90% 0.01% 94.44% 1.64% STAR 1-pass 93.74% 79.59% 13.76% 0.00% 92.55% 0.25% 96.77% 81.20% 14.02% 0.01% 94.33% 1.57% STAR 2-pass 93.56% 79.59% 13.76% 0.00% 92.45% 0.26% 96.79% 81.14% 14.02% 0.01% 94.33% 1.57% STAR 2-pass 93.56% 79.52% 13.77% 0.00% 92.39% 0.26% 96.79% 81.14% 14.09% 0.01% 94.31% 1.59% | PASS cons | 89.84% | 24.50% | 63.46% | 0.02% | 82.47% | 1.84% | 90.29% | 24.55% | 63.60% | 0.02% | 82.65% | 2.08% | | | |
| SMALT 96.36% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 94.73% 0.67% 96.45% 79.19% 16.17% 0.00% 94.73% 0.67% STAR 1-pass 93.74% 79.84% 13.68% 0.00% 92.64% 0.26% 96.65% 81.13% 13.90% 0.01% 94.14% 1.64% STAR 1-pass ann 93.66% 79.71% 13.74% 0.00% 92.55% 0.25% 96.77% 81.20% 14.02% 0.01% 94.30% 1.58% STAR 2-pass 93.56% 79.52% 13.76% 0.00% 92.45% 0.26% 96.79% 81.14% 14.00% 0.01% 94.33% 1.57% STAR 2-pass ann 93.51% 79.52% 13.77% 0.00% 92.39% 0.26% 96.79% 81.14% 14.09% 0.01% 94.33% 1.57% TopHat1 85.55% 84.41% 0.59% 0.02% 84.97% 0.58% 87.77% 85.29% 0.63% 0.02% 85.89% 1.88% TopHat1 ann 85.56% | ReadsMap | 81.27% | 69.06% | 1.35% | 6.95% | 70.22% | 11.06% | 85.43% | 70.14% | 1.37% | 7.05% | 71.32% | 14.11% | | | |
| STAR 1-pass 95.74% 79.84% 13.68% 0.00% 92.64% 0.26% 96.65% 81.13% 13.90% 0.01% 94.14% 1.64% STAR 1-pass ann 93.66% 79.71% 13.74% 0.00% 92.55% 0.25% 96.77% 81.20% 14.02% 0.01% 94.30% 1.58% STAR 2-pass 93.56% 79.59% 13.76% 0.00% 92.45% 0.26% 96.79% 81.18% 14.02% 0.01% 94.30% 1.58% STAR 2-pass ann 93.51% 79.52% 13.77% 0.00% 92.39% 0.26% 96.79% 81.14% 14.09% 0.01% 94.31% 1.59% TopHat1 85.55% 84.41% 0.59% 0.02% 84.97% 0.58% 87.77% 85.29% 0.63% 0.02% 85.89% 1.88% TopHat1 85.56% 84.41% 0.59% 0.02% 84.98% 0.58% 87.78% 85.29% 0.63% 0.02% 85.90% 1.87% TopHat2 77.90% <td>SMALT</td> <td>96.36%</td> <td>79.19%</td> <td>16.17%</td> <td>0.00%</td> <td>94.73%</td> <td>0.67%</td> <td>96.45%</td> <td>79.19%</td> <td>16.17%</td> <td>0.00%</td> <td>94.73%</td> <td>0.69%</td> | SMALT | 96.36% | 79.19% | 16.17% | 0.00% | 94.73% | 0.67% | 96.45% | 79.19% | 16.17% | 0.00% | 94.73% | 0.69% | | | |
| STAR 1-pass ann 95.66% 79.71% 13.74% 0.00% 92.55% 0.25% 96.77% 81.20% 14.02% 0.01% 94.30% 1.58% STAR 2-pass 93.56% 79.59% 13.76% 0.00% 92.45% 0.26% 96.79% 81.18% 14.07% 0.01% 94.33% 1.57% STAR 2-pass ann 93.51% 79.52% 13.77% 0.00% 92.39% 0.26% 96.79% 81.14% 14.09% 0.01% 94.33% 1.57% STAR 2-pass ann 93.51% 79.52% 13.77% 0.00% 92.39% 0.26% 96.79% 81.14% 14.09% 0.01% 94.31% 1.59% TopHat1 85.55% 84.41% 0.59% 0.02% 84.98% 0.58% 87.77% 85.29% 0.63% 0.02% 85.89% 1.88% TopHat1 85.56% 84.41% 0.59% 0.02% 84.98% 0.58% 87.78% 85.29% 0.63% 0.02% 85.89% 1.87% TopHat2 77.90% | STAR 1-pass | 93.74% | 79.84% | 13.68% | 0.00% | 92.64% | 0.26% | 96.65% | 81.13% | 13.90% | 0.01% | 94.14% | 1.64% | | | |
| STAR 2-pass 95.56% 79.59% 13.76% 0.00% 92.45% 0.26% 96.79% 81.18% 14.07% 0.01% 94.33% 1.57% STAR 2-pass ann 93.51% 79.52% 13.77% 0.00% 92.39% 0.26% 96.79% 81.18% 14.07% 0.01% 94.33% 1.57% TopHat1 85.55% 84.41% 0.59% 0.02% 84.97% 0.58% 87.77% 85.29% 0.63% 0.02% 85.89% 1.88% TopHat1 85.56% 84.41% 0.59% 0.02% 84.98% 0.58% 87.77% 85.29% 0.63% 0.02% 85.89% 1.88% TopHat1 85.56% 84.41% 0.59% 0.02% 84.98% 0.58% 87.77% 85.29% 0.63% 0.02% 85.89% 1.88% TopHat2 77.90% 77.20% 0.51% 0.01% 77.69% 0.21% 80.44% 78.25% 0.54% 0.02% 78.90% 1.61% TopHat2 78.01% 77 | STAR 1-pass ann | 93.66% | 79.71% | 13.74% | 0.00% | 92.55% | 0.25% | 96.77% | 81.20% | 14.02% | 0.01% | 94.30% | 1.58% | | | |
| STAK 2-pass ann 95.51% 79.52% 13.77% 0.00% 92.39% 0.26% 96.79% 81.14% 14.09% 0.01% 94.31% 1.59% TopHat1 85.55% 84.41% 0.59% 0.02% 84.97% 0.58% 87.77% 85.29% 0.63% 0.02% 85.89% 1.88% TopHat1 ann 85.56% 84.41% 0.59% 0.02% 84.98% 0.58% 87.78% 85.29% 0.63% 0.02% 85.90% 1.88% TopHat2 77.90% 77.20% 0.51% 0.01% 77.69% 0.21% 80.44% 78.25% 0.54% 0.02% 7.90% 1.68% TopHat2 ann 78.01% 77.50% 0.51% 0.01% 77.69% 0.33% 80.44% 78.25% 0.54% 0.02% 7.90% 1.68% | STAR 2-pass | 93.56% | 79.59% | 13.76% | 0.00% | 92.45% | 0.26% | 96.79% | 81.18% | 14.07% | 0.01% | 94.33% | 1.57% | | | |
| IopHat1 85.55% 84.41% 0.59% 0.02% 84.97% 0.58% 87.17% 85.29% 0.63% 0.02% 85.89% 1.88% TopHat1 ann 85.56% 84.41% 0.59% 0.02% 84.98% 0.58% 87.78% 85.29% 0.63% 0.02% 85.89% 1.88% TopHat2 77.90% 77.20% 0.51% 0.01% 77.69% 0.21% 80.44% 78.25% 0.54% 0.02% 87.66% 1.68% TopHat2 77.90% 77.15% 0.51% 0.01% 77.69% 0.21% 80.44% 78.25% 0.54% 0.02% 78.76% 1.68% | STAR 2-pass ann | 93.51% | 79.52% | 13.77% | 0.00% | 92.39% | 0.26% | 96.79% | 81.14% | 14.09% | 0.01% | 94.31% | 1.59% | | | |
| Implementation op.soc 84.41% 0.59% 0.02% 84.95% 0.58% 87.78% 85.29% 0.65% 0.02% 85.90% 1.87% TopHat2 77.90% 77.20% 0.51% 0.01% 77.69% 0.21% 80.44% 78.25% 0.54% 0.02% 78.76% 1.68% TopHat2 78.01% 77.15% 0.55% 0.01% 77.69% 0.21% 80.44% 78.25% 0.54% 0.02% 78.76% 1.68% | TopHat1 | 85.55% | 84.41% | 0.59% | 0.02% | 84.97% | 0.58% | 87.77% | 85.29% | 0.63% | 0.02% | 85.89% | 1.88% | | | |
| uprat∠ //.5∪0% //.40% 0.51% 0.01% //.05% 0.21% 80.44% /8.25% 0.54% 0.02% /8.16% 1.66% 1.66% 1.66% | TopHat1 ann | 85.56% | 84.41% | 0.59% | 0.02% | 84.98% | 0.58% | 87.78% | 85.29% | 0.63% | 0.02% | 85.90% | 1.87% | | | |
| | TopHat2 | 78.01% | 77 15% | 0.51% | 0.01% | 77.68% | 0.21% | 80.44% | 78.23% | 0.54% | 0.02% | 78.80% | 1.08% | | | |

Results are shown for simulated unspliced reads from the nuclear genome, and percentages are relative to the total number of such reads. Perfectly mapped reads have all 76 bases correctly placed (accounting for ambiguity in indel placement as described in Methods). Part correctly mapped reads have at least one base correctly placed, but not all 76. Reads mapped near the correct location are those for which no base is correctly placed, but the mapping overlaps with the correct mapping (this may occur in repetitive regions or indicate a bug in the aligner, as for ReadsMap).

Supplementary Table 8. Consistency of novel junction calls among protocols.

| | BAGET ann | GEM ann | GEM cons | GEM cons ann | GSNAP | GSNAP ann | GSTRUCT | GSTRUCT ann | MapSplice | MapSplice ann | PALMapper | PALMapper cons | PASS | PASS cons | ReadsMap | SMALT | STAR 1-pass | STAR 1-pass ann | STAR 2-pass | STAR 2-pass ann | TopHat1 | TopHat1 ann | TopHat2 | TopHat2 ann | Union excluding protocol | Union excluding team |
|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|--------------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| A. All nove | l junctio | ons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 03 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 03 | 01 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.8 | 12.8 |
| GEM ann | 0.0 | 120.2 | 30.7 | 30.8 | 78.8 | 78.1 | 77.8 | 77.7 | 30.0 | 39. | 69.5 | 24.8 | 60.0 | 68.4 | 55.6 | 13.7 | 70.2 | 78.6 | 70.8 | 70.7 | 53.6 | 53.5 | 54.3 | 53.2 | 90.7 | 86.6 |
| GEM ann | 0.0 | 133.3 | 30.7 | 00.0 | 70.0 | 70.1 | 77.0 | 77.7 | 55.0 | 63 | 74.4 | 24.0 | 747 | 72.0 | 55.0 | 13.7 | 70.2 | 78.0 | 75.0 | 75.7 | 55.0 | 55.5 | 70.5 | 55.2 | 00.7 | 00.0 |
| GEIVI cons | 0.0 | 98.1 | 43.6 | 99.8 | /8.1 | //.3 | //.4 | //.1 | 63.0 | 62 | 74.4 | 50.1 | 74.7 | 73.9 | 61.7 | 22.1 | 78.2 | //.2 | 77.9 | //.8 | 69.7 | 69.6 | 70.5 | 67.8 | 99.9 | 85.6 |
| GEIVI COIIS | 0.0 | 98.3 | 99.9 | 43.6 | 78.1 | //.3 | //.4 | //.1 | 63.0 | 10 | 74.4 | 50.2 | /4./ | 73.9 | 61.8 | 22.1 | 78.2 | 11.2 | //.9 | //.8 | 69.7 | 69.6 | 70.5 | 67.9 | 100.0 | 85.7 |
| GSNAP | 0.0 | 34.4 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 319.1 | 86.9 | 82.0 | 81.8 | 19.3 | 19. | 38.5 | 11.4 | 39.1 | 38.1 | 26.9 | 8.3 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 47.3 | 47.2 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.4 | 24.1 | 90.0 | 54.4 |
| GSNAP | 0.0 | 33.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 84.8 | 327.1 | 88.1 | 88.8 | 18.8 | 19. | 38.1 | 11.1 | 37.8 | 36.8 | 25.9 | 7.6 | 43.5 | 43.7 | 46.2 | 46.2 | 23.8 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 94.9 | 52.6 |
| GSTRUCT | 0.0 | 32.9 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 79.4 | 87.4 | 329.5 | 97.0 | 18.6 | 19. | 38.1 | 11.0 | 37.5 | 36.6 | 25.7 | 7.5 | 42.9 | 43.1 | 45.7 | 45.7 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.3 | 98.3 | 52.5 |
| GSTRUCT | 0.0 | 32.8 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 78.9 | 87.9 | 96.7 | 330.7 | 18.5 | 19. | 38.0 | 11.0 | 37.4 | 36.4 | 25.6 | 7.5 | 42.8 | 42.9 | 45.6 | 45.6 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 98.3 | 52.3 |
| MapSplice | 0.0 | 83.5 | 42.2 | 42.2 | 94.5 | 94.4 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 65.1 | 98. | 86.9 | 42.7 | 88.0 | 86.7 | 67.7 | 20.4 | 93.5 | 93.1 | 94.8 | 94.7 | 66.1 | 66.0 | 67.1 | 66.4 | 99.6 | 98.5 |
| MapSplice | 0.0 | 81.5 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 92.6 | 92.9 | 92.6 | 92.7 | 93.6 | 68. | 85.2 | 41.0 | 86.1 | 84.8 | 66.5 | 20.1 | 91.6 | 91.2 | 93.1 | 93.0 | 64.2 | 64.2 | 65.2 | 64.6 | 98.7 | 97.6 |
| PALMappe | 0.0 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 1942. | 1.9 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| PALMappe | 0.0 | 94.8 | 60.1 | 60.1 | 99.5 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 76.3 | 76. | 100.0 | 36.4 | 97.7 | 96.9 | 73.6 | 28.0 | 99.3 | 99.3 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 83.2 | 83.2 | 83.1 | 83.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PASS | 0.0 | 27.8 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 35.6 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 16.4 | 16. | 31.8 | 10.2 | 349.8 | 72.3 | 22.8 | 5.6 | 34.2 | 34.1 | 35.7 | 35.7 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 20.2 | 74.0 | 40.0 |
| PASS cons | 0.0 | 37.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 47.1 | 46.7 | 46.8 | 46.7 | 21.9 | 22. | 41.9 | 13.7 | 98.2 | 257.7 | 30.2 | 7.5 | 45.3 | 45.1 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 27.1 | 27.1 | 27.4 | 27.0 | 98.5 | 52.4 |
| ReadsMap | 0.0 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 1817. | 3.4 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| SMALT . | 0.0 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 21.5 | 289.8 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 26.6 | 26.6 |
| STAR 1- | 0.0 | 55.4 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 72 3 | 71.5 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 30.5 | 31. | 58.5 | 18.1 | 60.0 | 58.6 | 42.8 | 10.3 | 199.2 | 95.1 | 95.1 | 94.9 | 38.6 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 38.3 | 97.3 | 78.9 |
| STAR 1- | 0.0 | 53.7 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 70.8 | 70.2 | 69.7 | 69.7 | 29.7 | 30. | 57.3 | 17.7 | 58.5 | 57.1 | 41 7 | 10.0 | 93.0 | 203.7 | 97.8 | 98.0 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 99.6 | 77.2 |
| STAR 2- | 0.0 | 36.6 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 19.6 | 10.2 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20. | 13.5 | 11 0 | 11 1 | 40.1 | 28.4 | 6.8 | 62.3 | 65.6 | 202.8 | 99.6 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 25.5 | 25.2 | 00.8 | 50 1 |
| STAR 2- | 0.0 | 30.0 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 49.0 | 49.7 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 20.5 | 21 | 43.5 | 12.0 | 41.1 | 40.1 | 20.4 | 0.0 | 62.5 | 05.0 CE 0 | 00.0 | 39.0 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 100.0 | 59.1 |
| TopHot1 | 0.0 | 01.0 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 45.7 | 45.0 | 49.7 9E / | 45.7 | 47.1 | 48 | 45.0 | 22.0 | 41.2 | 40.1 76 E | 20.4 64.2 | 10.0 | 02.4 | 03.9 02 E | 99.0 | 94.6 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.0 01 E | 70 7 | 00.1 | 02.6 |
| TopHat1 | 0.0 | 01.0 | 33.5 | 33.3 | 80.0 | 65.Z | 65.4 05.6 | 65.Z | 47.1 | 40. | 80.9 | 33.2 | 77.0 | 70.5 | 64.2 | 10.0 | 04.5 | 83.5 | 04.7 | 04.0 | 91.2 | 97.0 | 01.5 | 70.7 | 99.1 | 95.0 |
| Tophati | 0.0 | 81.9 | 33.4 | 33.3 | 86.1 | 85.3 | 85.6 | 85.3 | 47.2 | 40. | 81.0 | 33.2 | //.8 | 76.6 | 64.4 | 18.6 | 84.3 | 83.6 | 84.8 | 84.7 | 97.8 | 91.0 | 81.5 | 78.9 | 99.2 | 93.7 |
| TopHat2 | 0.0 | 83.2 | 33.9 | 33.8 | 85.9 | 85.4 | 85.5 | 85.3 | 48.1 | 4J. | 81.2 | 33.3 | 79.0 | //.8 | 66.7 | 18.3 | 84.7 | 84.2 | 85.4 | 85.3 | 81.8 | 81.7 | 90.8 | 90.6 | 97.4 | 93.8 |
| торнага | 0.0 | 86.6 | 34.6 | 34.6 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 89.9 | 90.0 | 50.5 | 51. | 84.8 | 35.4 | 82.7 | 81.3 | 69.3 | 19.3 | 89.2 | 89.3 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 83.9 | 83.9 | 96.2 | 85.6 | 99.3 | 96.0 |
| B. Novel ju | nctions | with at | least tw | o map | pings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | _ |
| BAGET ann | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| GEM ann | 0.0 | 82.1 | 46.8 | 46.8 | 84.1 | 83.5 | 83.3 | 83.1 | 54.6 | 55. | 77.1 | 37.7 | 78.1 | 76.9 | 62.5 | 18.0 | 84.8 | 84.1 | 85.0 | 84.9 | 63.7 | 63.6 | 64.9 | 63.6 | 94.0 | 91.2 |
| GEM cons | 0.0 | 99.0 | 39.0 | 99.9 | 86.3 | 85.5 | 85.6 | 85.4 | 69.9 | 70. | 82.0 | 56.0 | 82.6 | 81.9 | 67.8 | 24.6 | 86.6 | 85.5 | 86.1 | 86.0 | 76.7 | 76.6 | 77.6 | 75.1 | 100.0 | 93.1 |
| GEM cons | 0.0 | 99.1 | 99.9 | 39.0 | 86.3 | 85.5 | 85.7 | 85.4 | 69.9 | 70. | 82.0 | 56.1 | 82.7 | 81.9 | 67.8 | 24.7 | 86.6 | 85.6 | 86.2 | 86.1 | 76.7 | 76.6 | 77.6 | 75.1 | 100.0 | 93.1 |
| GSNAP | 0.0 | 56.8 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 112.3 | 92.2 | 88.6 | 87.9 | 41.8 | 42. | 61.3 | 28.1 | 62.8 | 61.8 | 45.2 | 14.9 | 67.9 | 67.7 | 69.3 | 69.3 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.4 | 44.8 | 95.1 | 76.1 |
| GSNAP | 0.0 | 55.3 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 89.6 | 116.3 | 90.9 | 91.6 | 41.2 | 42. | 60.7 | 27.4 | 61.2 | 60.2 | 44.0 | 14.0 | 66.1 | 66.2 | 68.3 | 68.3 | 43.7 | 43.7 | 44.2 | 43.9 | 96.4 | 74.2 |
| GSTRUCT | 0.0 | 53.3 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 83.3 | 87.7 | 121.0 | 97.1 | 39.8 | 40. | 59.2 | 26.3 | 59.3 | 58.3 | 42.5 | 13.4 | 63.6 | 63.6 | 66.0 | 66.0 | 42.3 | 42.3 | 42.8 | 42.3 | 98.5 | 72.5 |
| GSTRUCT | 0.0 | 53.1 | 27.3 | 27.2 | 82.5 | 88.2 | 96.8 | 121.5 | 39.6 | 40. | 59.1 | 26.2 | 59.0 | 58.0 | 42.2 | 13.3 | 63.3 | 63.4 | 65.8 | 65.8 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.5 | 42.2 | 98.4 | 72.2 |
| MapSplice | 0.0 | 85.8 | 54.7 | 54.7 | 94.4 | 94.1 | 94.0 | 93.9 | 49.7 | 98. | 87.9 | 51.2 | 89.4 | 88.3 | 68.2 | 23.7 | 93.7 | 93.3 | 94.5 | 94.4 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.7 | 71.0 | 99.6 | 98.3 |
| MapSplice | 0.0 | 83.4 | 52.8 | 52.8 | 92.2 | 92.2 | 92.0 | 92.0 | 94.3 | 51. | 85.9 | 49.4 | 87.1 | 86.0 | 66.8 | 23.4 | 91.4 | 91.1 | 92.4 | 92.4 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 69.5 | 68.9 | 98.4 | 97.1 |
| PALMappe | 0.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 641.6 | 5.3 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 8.2 | 2.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| PALMappe | 0.0 | 95.9 | 80.0 | 80.0 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 83.8 | 84. | 100.0 | 22.9 | 98.8 | 98.2 | 73.5 | 33.3 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.7 | 99.6 | 86.6 | 86.5 | 85.9 | 86.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PASS | 0.0 | 49.4 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 57.6 | 57.0 | 57.1 | 57.0 | 37.5 | 38. | 54.0 | 27.0 | 111.7 | 89.8 | 40.2 | 12.3 | 56.1 | 55.8 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.6 | 39.9 | 90.9 | 62.2 |
| PASS cons | 0.0 | 55.7 | 32.2 | 32.2 | 64.7 | 64.0 | 64.1 | 64.0 | 42.5 | 43. | 60.6 | 30.7 | 99.7 | 96.7 | 45.2 | 14.0 | 63.1 | 62.7 | 64.3 | 64.2 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 45.9 | 45.1 | 99.8 | 69.3 |
| ReadsMap | 0.0 | 6.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 902.4 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 11.9 | 11.9 |
| SMALT | 0.0 | 53 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 43 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 53 | 5.3 | 28.9 | 160.8 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 32.4 | 32.4 |
| STAR 1- | 0.0 | 72.7 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 84.9 | 84.0 | 83.6 | 83.4 | 53.0 | 53. | 74.6 | 36.5 | 77.0 | 75.8 | 56.9 | 17.2 | 84.8 | 97.0 | 97.0 | 96.9 | 57.1 | 57.0 | 57.6 | 57.1 | 98.7 | 90.0 |
| STAR 1- | 0.0 | 72.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 84.7 | 84.2 | 83.6 | 83.6 | 52.7 | 53. | 74.5 | 36.5 | 76.7 | 75.5 | 56.6 | 17.2 | 96.9 | 84.6 | 98.6 | 98.8 | 56.5 | 56.4 | 57.1 | 57.2 | 99.0 | 89.8 |
| STAR 2- | 0.0 | 14 5 | 10.1 | 10 1 | 56.1 | 56.1 | 56.0 | 56.0 | 30.0 | 30 | 52 5 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 18.2 | 35.4 | 0.2 | 63 5 | 64.0 | 175.9 | 00.7 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 33.6 | 22.2 | 00.9 | 65.2 |
| STAR 2- | 0.0 | 44.5 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 56.2 | 56.2 | 56.0 | 56.0 | 30.0 | 30 | 52.5 | 10.2 | 49.4 40 E | 40.5 | 35.4 | 9.3 | 62.6 | 64.0 | 1/3.6 | 59.7 | 22.2 | 33.1 | 33.0 | 33.3 | 100.0 | 65.2 |
| TopHot1 | 0.0 | 44.5 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 07.C | 00.2 | 07.2 | 96.0 | 50.1 | 58 | 92.0 | 19.2 | 49.5 | 40.4 | 55.5 60.1 | 9.4 | 05.0 | 04.5 | 99.9 | 00.0 | 55.2 6F 7 | 08.0 | 0C 1 | 02.4 | 100.0 | 04.5 |
| TopHat1 | 0.0 | 04.0 | 45.5 | 45.5 | 0/.D | 00.ŏ | 07.2 | 00.9 | 57.8 | 50. 52 | 02.9 | 42.5 | 01.5 | 0U.5 | 09.1 | 21.3 | 00.5 | 05./ | 00./ | 00.0 | 00.4 | 96.9 | 00.1 | 03.1 | 99.0 00.7 | 94.5 |
| Тарнац | 0.0 | 84.7 | 45.5 | 45.5 | 87.7 | 86.9 | 87.3 | 87.0 | 57.9 | 50. | 83.1 | 42.6 | 81.6 | 80.6 | 69.2 | 21.3 | 86.5 | 85.7 | 86.8 | 86.7 | 99.1 | 65.1 | 86.1 | 83.3 | 99.7 | 94.5 |
| TopHat2 | 0.0 | 85.5 | 47.8 | 47.8 | 87.0 | 86.4 | 86.7 | 86.5 | 59.1 | | 83.0 | 43.4 | 82.0 | 81.1 | 70.6 | 21.0 | 86.2 | 85.6 | 86.7 | 86.6 | 85.0 | 84.9 | 63.1 | 92.5 | 98.3 | 94.6 |
| rophatz | 0.0 | 88.6 | 48.3 | 48.3 | 90.9 | 90.9 | 90.8 | 90.8 | 61.8 | ٥Ζ. | 86.2 | 45.7 | 85.3 | 84.1 | 73.1 | 22.0 | 90.5 | 90.6 | 91.2 | 91.2 | 86.4 | 86.3 | 97.4 | 60.3 | 99.6 | 96.4 |

Results are shown for K562 whole cell replicate 1. Values on the diagonal (bold) indicate the number of nuannotated junctions reported by each protocol (housands). Off-diagonal values measure pairwise agreement between protocols. Specifically, for row R and column C, we define N(*k*;*R*,*C*) as the number of novel junctions that are supported by at least *k* mappings from protocol *R*, i.e. the values tabulated on the diagonal. In the two rightmost columns, *R* is compared to the combined output from all other protocols, or all protocols from other developer teams.

Supplementary Table 9. Accuracy of junction discovery on simulated data.

| | True junctions | | | | | | | False junctions | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| A. Simulation 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 77524 | 73129 | 69942 | 67549 | 65546 | 63737 | 62130 | 5144 | 3397 | 2752 | 2372 | 2150 | 1972 | 1810 |
| GEM ann | 116613 | 110636 | 105531 | 101265 | 97581 | 94269 | 91300 | 9193 | 5090 | 3887 | 3238 | 2774 | 2488 | 2266 |
| GEM cons | 97700 | 97566 | 97408 | 96169 | 94150 | 91740 | 89266 | 4689 | 3479 | 2986 | 2638 | 2330 | 2125 | 1956 |
| GEM cons ann | 108106 | 104597 | 101922 | 99273 | 96423 | 93548 | 90804 | 6251 | 4192 | 3456 | 2999 | 2593 | 2345 | 2142 |
| GSNAP | 118830 | 110947 | 104976 | 100267 | 96217 | 92799 | 89723 | 13287 | 5128 | 3814 | 3103 | 2613 | 2321 | 2097 |
| GSNAP ann | 120817 | 113861 | 108589 | 104300 | 100616 | 97362 | 94503 | 18539 | 8208 | 5822 | 4546 | 3784 | 3276 | 2863 |
| GSTRUCT | 119584 | 112315 | 106793 | 103804 | 100703 | 97788 | 95044 | 8890 | 3531 | 2832 | 2434 | 2184 | 2017 | 1869 |
| GSTRUCT ann | 119779 | 112836 | 108494 | 104821 | 101315 | 98144 | 95322 | 8447 | 3207 | 2522 | 2172 | 1925 | 1743 | 1599 |
| MapSplice | 115689 | 111331 | 106663 | 102584 | 99019 | 95922 | 93075 | 4071 | 1970 | 1595 | 1348 | 1190 | 1072 | 991 |
| MapSplice ann | 119040 | 112564 | 107469 | 103222 | 99589 | 96460 | 93553 | 22445 | 6504 | 3917 | 2911 | 2369 | 2066 | 1862 |
| PALMapper | 117210 | 110112 | 105936 | 102172 | 98686 | 95554 | 92752 | 283036 | 68956 | 41034 | 29074 | 22520 | 18426 | 15638 |
| PALMapper ann | 118654 | 111714 | 107418 | 103686 | 100219 | 97046 | 94199 | 325933 | 78723 | 49658 | 37117 | 29991 | 25270 | 21978 |
| PALMapper cons | 106353 | 102086 | 95731 | 90320 | 85874 | 81982 | 78553 | 7272 | 4538 | 3554 | 3032 | 2691 | 2421 | 2240 |
| PALMapper cons ann | 108253 | 107507 | 105178 | 101959 | 98239 | 94967 | 91997 | 43234 | 28946 | 23061 | 19391 | 16956 | 15108 | 13703 |
| PASS | 114014 | 105797 | 99743 | 94885 | 90900 | 87485 | 84486 | 62605 | 16760 | 10401 | 7826 | 6305 | 5292 | 4683 |
| PASS cons | 113828 | 105707 | 99696 | 94840 | 90868 | 87453 | 84450 | 37293 | 12528 | 8437 | 6607 | 5486 | 4722 | 4221 |
| ReadsMap | 114148 | 109812 | 105452 | 101661 | 98320 | 95360 | 92693 | 898713 | 421115 | 272289 | 199817 | 156865 | 128492 | 108555 |
| SMALT | 50497 | 41008 | 35546 | 31504 | 28431 | 25900 | 23692 | 140685 | 92591 | 77404 | 67930 | 60578 | 54614 | 49584 |
| STAR 1-pass | 116236 | 107929 | 101799 | 96986 | 92896 | 89402 | 86334 | 6528 | 2563 | 2082 | 1796 | 1604 | 1457 | 1357 |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 119007 | 111394 | 105572 | 100953 | 97035 | 93664 | 90790 | 20226 | 10056 | 7323 | 5832 | 4871 | 4182 | 3678 |
| STAR 2-pass | 117081 | 112014 | 107278 | 103202 | 99619 | 96518 | 93727 | 11579 | 5088 | 3789 | 3105 | 2640 | 2327 | 2092 |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 119222 | 113383 | 108425 | 104253 | 100619 | 97497 | 94668 | 21203 | 10324 | 7305 | 5776 | 4765 | 4066 | 3570 |
| TopHat1 | 108779 | 105599 | 101942 | 98446 | 95189 | 92246 | 89518 | 7709 | 5594 | 4515 | 3859 | 3425 | 3090 | 2828 |
| TopHat1 ann | 113180 | 108599 | 104170 | 100270 | 96754 | 93677 | 90817 | 8373 | 6179 | 5044 | 4306 | 3822 | 3431 | 3181 |
| TopHat2 | 109673 | 106504 | 102741 | 99093 | 95857 | 93022 | 90460 | 7891 | 5565 | 4471 | 3847 | 3405 | 3042 | 2789 |
| TopHat2 ann | 115945 | 111117 | 106709 | 102838 | 99397 | 96425 | 93768 | 24336 | 14583 | 10354 | 8036 | 6571 | 5573 | 4817 |
| Truth | 122745 | 116040 | 110976 | 106744 | 103132 | 99965 | 97158 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B. Simulation 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 76953 | 72955 | 70245 | 68042 | 66147 | 64426 | 62806 | 6331 | 3900 | 3077 | 2651 | 2417 | 2238 | 2059 |
| GEM ann | 112359 | 107048 | 102924 | 99412 | 96309 | 93360 | 90819 | 22293 | 12427 | 9024 | 7213 | 6154 | 5368 | 4820 |
| GEM cons | 91373 | 91235 | 91121 | 90396 | 89195 | 87536 | 85811 | 12622 | 8403 | 6631 | 5539 | 4854 | 4320 | 3908 |
| GEM cons ann | 105415 | 101642 | 99134 | 96816 | 94557 | 92150 | 89914 | 14782 | 9433 | 7314 | 6059 | 5271 | 4663 | 4214 |
| GSNAP | 119276 | 112394 | 107561 | 103605 | 100140 | 97025 | 94184 | 30694 | 7716 | 5394 | 4324 | 3651 | 3238 | 2904 |
| GSNAP ann | 121420 | 115406 | 111206 | 107760 | 104783 | 102064 | 99575 | 36639 | 11359 | 7861 | 6122 | 5071 | 4369 | 3834 |
| GSTRUCT | 119916 | 113667 | 109264 | 106977 | 104638 | 102230 | 99927 | 23071 | 5778 | 4306 | 3672 | 3243 | 2984 | 2747 |
| GSTRUCT ann | 120215 | 114371 | 111153 | 108142 | 105364 | 102725 | 100330 | 22613 | 5374 | 3990 | 3378 | 2943 | 2675 | 2468 |
| MapSplice | 109651 | 106509 | 102957 | 99736 | 96811 | 94145 | 91687 | 9306 | 4601 | 3771 | 3314 | 2914 | 2682 | 2473 |
| MapSplice ann | 116470 | 110275 | 105742 | 101987 | 98721 | 95808 | 93193 | 33963 | 11203 | 7265 | 5771 | 5000 | 4495 | 4121 |
| PALMapper | 115685 | 109797 | 106564 | 103574 | 100882 | 98237 | 95802 | 383917 | 77636 | 47553 | 34831 | 27834 | 23504 | 20514 |
| PALMapper ann | 118141 | 112197 | 108627 | 105585 | 102755 | 100080 | 97660 | 528217 | 103303 | 63781 | 48099 | 39411 | 33881 | 29788 |
| PALMapper cons | 103937 | 102080 | 98619 | 94685 | 90861 | 87281 | 84023 | 12261 | 9066 | 7610 | 6713 | 6090 | 5580 | 5172 |
| PALMapper cons ann | 105888 | 105474 | 104422 | 102703 | 100485 | 97936 | 95344 | 59119 | 41790 | 34471 | 29873 | 26574 | 24057 | 21988 |
| PASS | 107833 | 100322 | 95225 | 91084 | 87380 | 84195 | 81312 | 125292 | 31174 | 19369 | 14724 | 12254 | 10596 | 9388 |
| PASS cons | 107558 | 100128 | 95030 | 90853 | 87142 | 83988 | 81057 | 77363 | 24454 | 16074 | 12487 | 10536 | 9205 | 8258 |
| ReadsMap | 109047 | 105544 | 102270 | 99308 | 96640 | 94122 | 91777 | 942684 | 415590 | 259006 | 184541 | 141596 | 113825 | 94466 |
| SMALT | 50726 | 41116 | 35239 | 30947 | 27516 | 24694 | 22277 | 181841 | 103528 | 82418 | 70436 | 61738 | 54887 | 49302 |
| STAR 1-pass | 110301 | 102851 | 97694 | 93452 | 89795 | 86566 | 83641 | 14893 | 4526 | 3471 | 2883 | 2563 | 2322 | 2130 |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 116771 | 109902 | 105140 | 101334 | 97941 | 94936 | 92329 | 31696 | 12485 | 9022 | 7239 | 6063 | 5289 | 4655 |
| STAR 2-pass | 113032 | 108903 | 105346 | 102261 | 99503 | 96811 | 94492 | 22749 | 8721 | 6366 | 5282 | 4581 | 4082 | 3690 |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 117144 | 112022 | 108147 | 104872 | 101968 | 99188 | 96774 | 32855 | 14117 | 9979 | 8051 | 6782 | 5913 | 5236 |
| TopHat1 | 101390 | 98839 | 96117 | 93382 | 90861 | 88449 | 86201 | 11384 | 8223 | 6557 | 5540 | 4875 | 4351 | 3951 |
| TopHat1 ann | 108919 | 104901 | 101269 | 98035 | 95122 | 92459 | 89994 | 12275 | 8946 | 7196 | 6076 | 5320 | 4735 | 4303 |
| TopHat2 | 104273 | 101654 | 98660 | 95567 | 92706 | 90090 | 87728 | 9568 | 7242 | 6027 | 5280 | 4722 | 4266 | 3921 |
| TopHat2 ann | 113564 | 109175 | 105494 | 102149 | 99129 | 96421 | 93937 | 26389 | 16514 | 12196 | 9786 | 8179 | 7059 | 6227 |
| Truth | 123581 | 117890 | 113826 | 110530 | 107667 | 105088 | 102713 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Number of unique junctions reported for the two simulated data sets, at a range of thresholds (1-7) for the number of primary alignments supporting a junction. Higher thresholds correspond to a more conservative interpretation of alignment results. Junctions were classified as true and false by comparison to the true simulated alignments. The row labeled "Truth" shows the result expected for a perfect aligner.

Supplementary Table 10. Number of introns reported per alignment.

| | | | Primary alig | nments | | | | | All alignmer | nts | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 0 introns | 1 intron | 2 introns | 3 introns | 4 introns | 5 introns | 0 introns | 1 intron | 2 introns | 3 introns | 4 introns | 5 introns |
| A. K562 whole cell replie | cate 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 187077254 | 19044438 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 190657737 | 19044438 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GEM ann | 171310851 | 34730775 | 1064776 | 1509 | 0 | 0 | 499923501 | 76562905 | 13247099 | 429798 | 3108 | 0 |
| GEM cons | 171601800 | 34567687 | 808840 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 10/153538 | 60720534 | 8070043 | 378708 | 2443 | 0 |
| CEM cons ann | 171001035 | 34507007 | 038481 | 1012 | 0 | 0 | 494133338 | 72100675 | 8478280 | 376736 | 2445 | 0 |
| GENI COTIS ATTI | 1/1519/10 | 34028700 | 936461 | 1012 | 0 | 0 | 495520048 | 72100675 | 6476269 | 365549 | 2445 | 0 |
| GSNAP | 169869232 | 36780143 | 403327 | 2387 | 14 | 0 | 222746918 | 39531697 | 411451 | 2541 | 14 | 0 |
| GSNAP ann | 155959666 | 49495787 | 1595726 | 11463 | 35 | 0 | 207664707 | 53698921 | 1707068 | 12197 | 36 | 0 |
| GSTRUCT | 160220367 | 45290527 | 1586733 | 9674 | 38 | 0 | 222315512 | 54330580 | 1848701 | 10801 | 39 | 0 |
| GSTRUCT ann | 157984101 | 47426882 | 1683304 | 10286 | 37 | 0 | 209374754 | 54242555 | 1855777 | 11163 | 39 | 0 |
| MapSplice | 155715733 | 40229115 | 1062125 | 1353 | 0 | 0 | 158023362 | 40229125 | 1062125 | 1353 | 0 | 0 |
| ManSplice ann | 156017042 | 39908235 | 1068363 | 1869 | 0 | 0 | 158330301 | 39908238 | 1068363 | 1869 | 0 | 0 |
| PAI Manner | 158313084 | 43650317 | 2723642 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1615733787 | 08720318 | 0508002 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PALMapper DALMapper cons | 60026227 | 43033317 | 2733042 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145207747 | 10720310 | 9336332 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PALIVIApper cons | 00030227 | 0033209 | 25055 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145367747 | 19789755 | 62347 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PASS | 171743999 | 25222924 | 115456 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 173860480 | 26029419 | 115739 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| PASS cons | 167272372 | 24802361 | 114869 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 168590407 | 25496149 | 115053 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| ReadsMap | 115308436 | 47132457 | 2282147 | 61828 | 135 | 1 | 142468047 | 54354636 | 2811288 | 104747 | 158 | 1 |
| SMALT | 198636832 | 6370637 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200297027 | 6370637 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1-pass | 171619910 | 31320692 | 260829 | 357 | 0 | 0 | 189704784 | 33803026 | 272426 | 374 | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 153632518 | 48484160 | 1426139 | 35255 | 16 | 0 | 168619810 | 52590167 | 1583953 | 37982 | 20 | 0 |
| STAR 2 pass ann | 150002010 | E16E121E | 1652907 | 20505 | £9 | ů O | 169220716 | 62174409 | 2563353 | E2111 | 164 | 0 |
| STAR 2-pass | 150202827 | 51051515 | 1671502 | 40202 | 70 | 0 | 108220710 | 62174408 | 2002407 | 52111 | 104 | 0 |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 150004846 | 51809144 | 16/1503 | 40203 | 70 | 0 | 168011972 | 62573092 | 2707290 | 53504 | 168 | 0 |
| TopHat1 | 155458487 | 31685988 | 1321699 | 4249 | 2 | 0 | 169288810 | 32281213 | 1508011 | 7658 | 6 | 0 |
| TopHat1 ann | 155458440 | 31765329 | 1311500 | 7347 | 9 | 0 | 169300835 | 32399210 | 1499216 | 12984 | 14 | 0 |
| TopHat2 | 147253729 | 36710072 | 1204310 | 6029 | 3 | 0 | 163857967 | 38962028 | 1249600 | 6498 | 4 | 0 |
| TopHat2 ann | 140335591 | 46878285 | 1637296 | 27952 | 23 | 0 | 154155848 | 51536690 | 1841780 | 55839 | 46 | 0 |
| B. K562 whole cell replic | cate 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 197805101 | 17665445 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 204566639 | 17665445 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GEM app | 195275025 | 22122107 | 951560 | 15660 | 0 | 0 | E20610202 | 60120425 | 8422060 | 200200 | 215 | 0 |
| GEIVI ann | 185275025 | 33132187 | 851509 | 12000 | 0 | 0 | 539610202 | 69130436 | 8433960 | 300209 | 215 | 0 |
| GEM cons | 185615881 | 32821350 | 795067 | 209 | 0 | 0 | 533876729 | 61377573 | 4873485 | 204158 | 2170 | 0 |
| GEM cons ann | 185536089 | 32882879 | 833009 | 861 | 0 | 0 | 535319029 | 63471618 | 5318079 | 228545 | 2170 | 0 |
| GSNAP | 182769289 | 36179016 | 364673 | 2077 | 8 | 0 | 246051100 | 38691591 | 373129 | 2257 | 10 | 0 |
| GSNAP ann | 167694005 | 50170089 | 1526399 | 11917 | 25 | 0 | 229895554 | 53925349 | 1628445 | 13450 | 27 | 0 |
| GSTRUCT | 173861658 | 44234621 | 1412799 | 9059 | 22 | 0 | 262536766 | 54202009 | 1640658 | 10504 | 22 | 0 |
| GSTRUCT ann | 172181493 | 45847374 | 1466966 | 10111 | 28 | 0 | 254420149 | 54043823 | 1657727 | 11527 | 28 | 0 |
| ManSplice | 161505723 | 36810010 | 910651 | 1107 | | 0 | 167168530 | 36810031 | 910651 | 1107 | | 0 |
| MapSplice | 161006407 | 36309337 | 910031 | 1157 | 0 | 0 | 167570746 | 26208222 | 996935 | 1157 | 0 | 0 |
| wapspice ann | 101900407 | 30398227 | 000000 | 1405 | 0 | 0 | 10/5/9/40 | 30398233 | 000000 | 1405 | 0 | 0 |
| PALMapper | 164821984 | 44270272 | 3460350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1692507126 | 102137645 | 11501769 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PALMapper cons | 107664915 | 15415151 | 67570 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 107664915 | 15415151 | 67570 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PASS | 176544216 | 22968986 | 102988 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 178806957 | 23480856 | 103265 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| PASS cons | 165095387 | 22162161 | 102235 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 166432987 | 22527135 | 102409 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| SMALT | 209130532 | 6127506 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 210307069 | 6127506 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1-nass | 181284498 | 30131002 | 236178 | 252 | 0 | 0 | 201282547 | 32495226 | 246466 | 265 | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1-nass ann | 163348660 | 48075196 | 1316387 | 37029 | 6 | 0 | 180032268 | 52109009 | 1454382 | 40190 | 13 | 0 |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 1033480000 | 48073130 | 1510587 | 37023 | 0 | 0 | 130032208 | 52105005 | 1434302 | 40130 | 15 | 0 |
| STAR 2-pass | 159706127 | 51458084 | 1556531 | 42043 | 41 | 0 | 179508185 | 62397070 | 2526198 | 55231 | 116 | 0 |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 159514745 | 51624217 | 1571320 | 42549 | 43 | 0 | 179324495 | 62854431 | 2567410 | 56279 | 121 | 0 |
| TopHat1 | 149782758 | 29146862 | 1049421 | 4511 | 28 | 0 | 164950835 | 29832399 | 1242963 | 19291 | 56 | 1 |
| TopHat1 ann | 149783322 | 29183515 | 1072472 | 6439 | 24 | 0 | 164962013 | 29912688 | 1282587 | 24737 | 42 | 0 |
| TopHat2 | 139741709 | 33321108 | 1028619 | 5325 | 0 | 0 | 156890641 | 35541225 | 1062079 | 5479 | 0 | 0 |
| TopHat2 ann | 132677412 | 42947041 | 1435715 | 29132 | 6 | 0 | 146628377 | 46898096 | 1615166 | 56043 | 7 | 0 |
| C. K562 cytoplasmic frac | tion replicate 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAGET ann | 209521101 | 29241077 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 212070659 | 20241077 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GEM ann | 208321101 | 20241977 | 1121110 | 1220 | 0 | 0 | 212070038 | 20241977 | 00000000 | 216124 | 1004 | 0 |
| GEIMIANN | 197702900 | 40606845 | 1134440 | 1230 | 0 | 0 | 493631577 | //253508 | 9906030 | 216131 | 1004 | 0 |
| GEM cons | 197967587 | 40352093 | 1087093 | 190 | 0 | 0 | 488624837 | 69430179 | 7101212 | 101765 | 426 | 0 |
| GEM cons ann | 197887670 | 40413389 | 1125713 | 1137 | 0 | 0 | 489553614 | 71590585 | 7396418 | 94242 | 162 | 0 |
| GSNAP | 195321629 | 43621344 | 451596 | 2673 | 15 | 0 | 250621888 | 46533423 | 460979 | 2806 | 17 | 0 |
| GSNAP ann | 179534877 | 58044452 | 1822973 | 9814 | 24 | 0 | 233740631 | 62778133 | 1962993 | 10388 | 24 | 0 |
| GSTRUCT | 188613775 | 49280508 | 1717291 | 8100 | 26 | 0 | 257506322 | 64135677 | 2357715 | 9061 | 26 | 0 |
| GSTRUCT ann | 185601418 | 52112656 | 1894798 | 9080 | 28 | 0 | 249941538 | 64060885 | 2380522 | 9518 | 28 | 0 |
| ManSplice | 180858050 | 49673933 | 1318083 | 1094 | | 0 | 182639049 | 49673956 | 1218083 | 1094 | 0 | 0 |
| MapSplice | 181880000 | 49073933 | 1276710 | 1054 | 0 | 0 | 182033043 | 49073930 | 1076710 | 2200 | 0 | 0 |
| wapspice ann | 101009900 | 40040040 | 12/6/19 | 2309 | U | U | 1820/1908 | 46046655 | 12/6/19 | 2309 | 0 | U |
| PASS | 200240345 | 31338049 | 142379 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 201821496 | 31749762 | 142891 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| PASS cons | 196768072 | 30949027 | 141723 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 197592326 | 31222304 | 142046 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| ReadsMap | 140851097 | 60522677 | 2872481 | 107427 | 28 | 0 | 178414125 | 69875721 | 3461753 | 234391 | 39 | 0 |
| SMALT | 220887722 | 7544213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 221684991 | 7544213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1-pass | 195727486 | 37897252 | 324449 | 373 | 0 | 0 | 215758379 | 40394998 | 335875 | 386 | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1-nass ann | 173885738 | 58529123 | 1736876 | 127424 | - 11 | - 0 | 191298592 | 63538256 | 1915457 | 129617 | 12 | - |
| STAR 2-nace | 166816900 | 65075051 | 2176200 | 126750 | E 4 | 1 | 1002220032 | 81106244 | 3686507 | 156601 | 10 | 0 7 |
| 51711 2-4055 | 100010009 | 00000000 | 21/0309 | 100200 | 54 | 1 | 100002 | 01100244 | 3000307 | 100001 | 123 | 2 |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 166571761 | 65289207 | 2186183 | 137206 | 58 | 1 | 190002411 | 81790333 | 3749852 | 158565 | 163 | 2 |
| TopHat1 | 179661623 | 36831248 | 1344808 | 6148 | 3 | 0 | 195310467 | 37339628 | 1491492 | 13720 | 9 | 0 |
| TopHat1 ann | 179660581 | 36913991 | 1351375 | 6896 | 4 | 0 | 195359319 | 37471945 | 1492452 | 12005 | 9 | 0 |
| TopHat2 | 170911303 | 44935030 | 1410915 | 5034 | 0 | 0 | 195605668 | 49344971 | 1519378 | 6374 | 0 | 0 |
| TopHat2 ann | 161001926 | 57456987 | 2047066 | 116223 | 34 | 0 | 181974554 | 64861853 | 2429409 | 212221 | 51 | 0 |
| D. K562 cvtoplasmic fra | ction replicate 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 146679343 | 18913128 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 149493992 | 18913128 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GEM app | 122664041 | 33050024 | 870072 | 1100 | 0 | 0 | 36/2/1755 | 60827025 | 0762075 | 282774 | 227 | 0 |
| GENI di li | 1220004041 | 22050924 | 0/00/3 | 207 | 0 | U | 204341/33 | 62007420 | 7206424 | 203/74 | 227 | 0 |
| GEIVI CONS | 133880600 | 32852609 | 832/6/ | 227 | U | U | 300205170 | 0308/139 | /306424 | 116213 | 60 | U |
| GEM cons ann | 133794150 | 32919330 | 871043 | 968 | 0 | 0 | 361093746 | 65076885 | 7579619 | 117473 | 75 | 0 |
| GSNAP | 132905278 | 34363515 | 337927 | 1960 | 3 | 0 | 165065576 | 36381786 | 343986 | 2063 | 3 | 0 |
| GSNAP ann | 121020777 | 45309882 | 1287171 | 6066 | 16 | 0 | 152256757 | 48498217 | 1357665 | 6492 | 16 | 0 |
| GSTRUCT | 126275712 | 40116144 | 1346547 | 5748 | 18 | 0 | 163482441 | 49159012 | 1687419 | 6252 | 18 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Primary alignments | | | | All alignments | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 0 introns | 1 intron | 2 introns | 3 introns | 4 introns | 5 introns | 0 introns | 1 intron | 2 introns | 3 introns | 4 introns | 5 introns |
| GSTRUCT ann | 124224907 | 42031798 | 1480673 | 5994 | 22 | 0 | 157225878 | 49052558 | 1718690 | 6442 | 22 | 0 |
| MapSplice | 122865216 | 39932973 | 961603 | 642 | 0 | 0 | 123668821 | 39932980 | 961603 | 642 | 0 | 0 |
| MapSplice ann | 123621200 | 39143336 | 939761 | 1171 | 0 | 0 | 124425977 | 39143339 | 939761 | 1171 | 0 | 0 |
| PASS | 136440767 | 25599042 | 103327 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 137655948 | 25954539 | 103689 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| PASS cons | 133861132 | 25334401 | 102917 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 134571977 | 25602161 | 103163 | - 2 | 0 | 0 |
| SMALT | 154486033 | 6245646 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155123972 | 6245646 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1-nass | 133548716 | 20027/131 | 240562 | 341 | 0 | 0 | 146845730 | 32174114 | 2/03/05 | 345 | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1-pass | 133346710 | 25527451 | 240302 | 341 | 0 | 0 | 140843730 | 32174114 | 245503 | 545 | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 11/4/8919 | 45195504 | 1209188 | 49421 | 8 | 0 | 129335370 | 49198277 | 1335/2/ | 50591 | 9 | 0 |
| STAR 2-pass | 113072761 | 49193805 | 1555212 | 54778 | 50 | 0 | 128635253 | 60047230 | 2680991 | 67904 | 86 | 0 |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 112880538 | 49349458 | 1563581 | 55596 | 53 | 0 | 128413460 | 60494713 | 2731292 | 69343 | 90 | 0 |
| TopHat1 | 120392290 | 30257696 | 1035799 | 4436 | 184 | 0 | 130952871 | 30719274 | 1157794 | 10051 | 2135 | 0 |
| TopHat1 ann | 120391265 | 30338687 | 1041674 | 5541 | 142 | 0 | 130960638 | 30820610 | 1166744 | 11262 | 1586 | 0 |
| TopHat2 | 113472066 | 36323162 | 1078664 | 3395 | 1 | 0 | 130552639 | 39703856 | 1187823 | 3773 | 6 | 0 |
| TopHat2 ann | 108225194 | 44237331 | 1446875 | 15471 | 18 | 0 | 124134286 | 49790480 | 1737874 | 22532 | 18 | 0 |
| E. K562 nuclear fraction | replicate 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 206705594 | 15431582 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 210513852 | 15431582 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GEM ann | 197660121 | 25731659 | 603640 | 457 | 1 | 0 | 538778273 | 55458548 | 6666902 | 142307 | 564 | 0 |
| GEM cons | 108011064 | 25276272 | 571676 | 1/3 | 0 | 0 | 534612025 | 48611961 | 3671708 | 58066 | 18 | 0 |
| GEM cons ann | 107025221 | 25370575 | 571070 | 207 | 0 | 0 | 534012323 | 40677122 | 2044727 | 62174 | 10 | 0 |
| GENI COTIS ATTIT | 197953551 | 23440938 | 351330 | 1224 | 10 | 0 | 355106611 | 49077122 | 3344727 | 02174 | 10 | 0 |
| GSNAP | 198639580 | 24590060 | 262861 | 1334 | 16 | 0 | 256546541 | 26582431 | 2/4/31 | 1408 | 16 | 0 |
| GSNAP ann | 190841927 | 31745811 | 918286 | 6212 | 26 | 0 | 248218509 | 34499476 | 1018447 | 6398 | 26 | 0 |
| GSTRUCT | 191751353 | 30929967 | 925084 | 4376 | 24 | 0 | 234821855 | 34917124 | 1039863 | 5648 | 25 | 0 |
| GSTRUCT ann | 191009154 | 31640474 | 955681 | 4636 | 23 | 0 | 232797536 | 34747221 | 1045346 | 5741 | 23 | 0 |
| MapSplice | 188915608 | 27849966 | 693371 | 1118 | 2 | 0 | 190811556 | 27849975 | 693371 | 1118 | 2 | 0 |
| MapSplice ann | 188993965 | 27766670 | 696752 | 975 | 8 | 0 | 190883732 | 27766675 | 696752 | 975 | 8 | 0 |
| PALMapper | 186629755 | 30952119 | 1738721 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2554195311 | 69199335 | 4910535 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PALMapper cons | 130671178 | 12853961 | 42233 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 173449918 | 15341457 | 51658 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PASS | 195909426 | 21349613 | 88759 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 198364701 | 21972613 | 89174 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| PASS cons | 192644938 | 20923625 | 88109 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 194283800 | 21322859 | 88327 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| RoadeMan | 141145652 | 20020020 | 2022112 | E4016 | E16 | 0 | 1671203000 | 42602120 | 2500076 | 74222 | 600 | 0 |
| CMALT | 212255150 | 57445251 | 2033113 | 34910 | 510 | 0 | 214200204 | 43092129 | 2300070 | 74332 | 039 | 0 |
| SIVIALI | 213355159 | 5407107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 214209294 | 5407107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1-pass | 195898559 | 21759750 | 167482 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 212012843 | 23263830 | 184064 | 133 | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 186225918 | 30943289 | 827329 | 13566 | 2 | 0 | 201653603 | 33228051 | 945262 | 16152 | 2 | 0 |
| STAR 2-pass | 183252391 | 33771914 | 974031 | 17624 | 25 | 1 | 200881258 | 40044714 | 1515066 | 30013 | 62 | 1 |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 183132331 | 33871096 | 981924 | 17919 | 25 | 1 | 200789609 | 40384352 | 1543146 | 30642 | 64 | 1 |
| TopHat1 | 180403610 | 23968166 | 795467 | 4044 | 18 | 0 | 194534527 | 24543719 | 907738 | 7399 | 51 | 0 |
| TopHat1 ann | 180403717 | 24002859 | 809383 | 4819 | 18 | 0 | 194547983 | 24605666 | 924258 | 8167 | 57 | 0 |
| TopHat2 | 176258365 | 27079714 | 765656 | 3311 | 1 | 0 | 195355523 | 29138021 | 812726 | 4028 | 1 | 0 |
| TopHat2 ann | 173129155 | 30494610 | 966483 | 12655 | 15 | 0 | 188174689 | 33348476 | 1105695 | 21125 | 22 | 0 |
| F. K562 nuclear fraction | replicate 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGFT ann | 183216474 | 13830210 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 186375573 | 13830210 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GEM ann | 17/331871 | 23282063 | 510180 | 487 | 0 | 0 | 495481257 | 49632919 | 5445087 | 144600 | 723 | 0 |
| GEM conc | 174531071 | 22202003 | 475100 | 407 | 0 | 0 | 403567940 | 43032313 | 2010600 | 68420 | 725 | 0 |
| GENI COIIS | 174016765 | 22998748 | 475199 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 492567840 | 44078305 | 2919699 | 71200 | / | 0 |
| GEIVI cons ann | 1/45354/1 | 230/301/ | 497136 | 453 | 0 | 0 | 493060432 | 45622893 | 31/3625 | /1260 | 30 | 0 |
| GSNAP | 175703134 | 21897666 | 218107 | 1175 | 18 | 0 | 228881337 | 23886945 | 228125 | 1219 | 21 | 0 |
| GSNAP ann | 169165577 | 27931661 | 732314 | 4283 | 47 | 0 | 221805293 | 30627969 | 813255 | 4383 | 50 | 0 |
| GSTRUCT | 169585880 | 27600513 | 745440 | 3448 | 45 | 0 | 209168236 | 30808839 | 819232 | 4025 | 46 | 0 |
| GSTRUCT ann | 169136046 | 28030982 | 763899 | 3681 | 46 | 0 | 207369719 | 30707614 | 815426 | 4146 | 46 | 0 |
| MapSplice | 167648664 | 25235898 | 579628 | 696 | 0 | 0 | 169001827 | 25235908 | 579628 | 696 | 0 | 0 |
| MapSplice ann | 167680834 | 25198102 | 583636 | 875 | 0 | 0 | 169027659 | 25198107 | 583636 | 875 | 0 | 0 |
| PALMapper | 164784505 | 27454461 | 1464692 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2648436542 | 59977471 | 3825122 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PALMapper cons | 125464945 | 12642822 | 36162 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169630360 | 15090565 | 44023 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| PASS | 172713017 | 20332388 | 82128 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 175158312 | 20940060 | 82626 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| PASS cons | 170121227 | 10086400 | 81570 | , | 0 | 0 | 171768050 | 20398041 | 810/0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| CMALT | 100114114 | E0E7769 | 01575 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100059199 | E0E7769 | 01540 | , | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1 HAR | 130114114 | 3037708 | 144174 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 190938188 | 3037708 | 150244 | 142 | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1-pass | 1/36/9550 | 19741734 | 1441/1 | 139 | 0 | U | 188503852 | 21223846 | 159341 | 143 | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 165699327 | 27329037 | 664747 | 6623 | 16 | 0 | 180111098 | 29433467 | 761984 | 8159 | 28 | 0 |
| STAR 2-pass | 163151433 | 29763532 | 782416 | 10236 | 39 | 0 | 179388811 | 35235658 | 1224137 | 17880 | 70 | 0 |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 163046387 | 29852674 | 788567 | 10554 | 40 | 0 | 179313087 | 35576486 | 1246049 | 18437 | 77 | 0 |
| TopHat1 | 159567534 | 22051237 | 652260 | 3266 | 8 | 0 | 170842949 | 22579102 | 740729 | 6198 | 39 | 0 |
| TopHat1 ann | 159567334 | 22085062 | 668529 | 4089 | 11 | 0 | 170850087 | 22632500 | 760666 | 6961 | 44 | 0 |
| TopHat2 | 157907882 | 24910089 | 648982 | 2180 | 8 | 0 | 173381001 | 26705557 | 690659 | 2610 | 8 | 0 |
| TopHat2 ann | 155678376 | 27241854 | 788145 | 6765 | 30 | 0 | 167766127 | 29760695 | 899188 | 9923 | 32 | 0 |
| G. Mouse brain | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGFT ann | 103801100 | 5664502 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106626404 | 5664502 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GFM ann | 104783501 | 7457537 | 221379 | 1310 | 0 | 0 | 1680600227 | 13138441 | 651413 | 4024 | 2 | 0 |
| GEM cons | 104968184 | 7288614 | 186078 | 1510 | 0 | 0 | 1680148684 | 11536810 | 433152 | 4024 | 0 | 0 |
| GEM conc ann | 104007020 | 7250364 | 210001 | 1200 | 0 | 0 | 1690274464 | 11706034 | EJEC13 | 2250 | 0 1 | 0 |
| GENI COTIS dTITI | 10400/829 | / 350201 | 219901 | 1005 | 0 | 0 | 104000520 | 11/90821 | 323013 | 3358 | 42 | 0 |
| GSNAP | 103644953 | 0802434 | 104655 | 1095 | 12 | U | 184900539 | /505013 | 105529 | 1102 | 12 | 0 |
| GSNAP ann | 101540035 | 8778287 | 296948 | 3678 | 72 | 0 | 182680583 | 9705444 | 311914 | 3688 | 72 | 0 |
| GSTRUCT | 101873894 | 9269701 | 294801 | 3204 | 54 | 0 | 172915091 | 10623869 | 323401 | 3443 | 54 | 0 |
| GSTRUCT ann | 101706267 | 9423372 | 300023 | 3347 | 58 | 0 | 173240656 | 10703268 | 325579 | 3589 | 58 | 0 |
| MapSplice | 99314039 | 7907439 | 230820 | 261 | 0 | 0 | 103798423 | 7907441 | 230820 | 261 | 0 | 0 |
| MapSplice ann | 99269151 | 7976595 | 245448 | 1465 | 1 | 0 | 103777468 | 7976598 | 245448 | 1465 | 1 | 0 |
| PASS | 99405349 | 6668953 | 38963 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 102761515 | 6822469 | 39213 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| PASS cons | 96704058 | 6527373 | 38602 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 97577969 | 6625437 | 38765 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| ReadsMap | 71638776 | 11207219 | 435295 | 3756 | 59 | 0 | 105324775 | 12711034 | 558163 | 6808 | 59 | 0 |
| SMALT | 103786857 | 1723772 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104394448 | 1723772 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1-nass | 95776345 | 6210490 | 69044 | 209 | 0 | 0 | 103446176 | 6367339 | 69751 | 210 | 0 | 0 |
| STAR 1-nass ann | 94157652 | 77/6102 | 185912 | 101/ | 17 | 0 | 101068585 | 8188551 | 192088 | 1061 | 52 | n |
| STAR 2 page | 00751507 | 0100192 | 103013 | 1714 | 47 | 0 | 100040212 | 10100221 | 172000 | 1301 | 55 75 | 0 |
| 51MR 2-4455 | 32121231 | 3103190 | 203/15 | 4650 | 12 | U | 100540213 | 10100321 | 309283 | 0020 | /5 | U |
| STAK 2-pass ann | 92573028 | 9304825 | 295568 | 5523 | 82 | U | 100633165 | 10421178 | 325112 | 6/49 | 94 | U |
| ropHat1 | 89822037 | /0/5370 | 224883 | 1230 | 0 | 0 | 97517105 | /113106 | 233819 | 1359 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | Primary alig | nments | | | All alignments | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| | 0 introns | 1 intron | 2 introns | 3 introns | 4 introns | 5 introns | 0 introns | 1 intron | 2 introns | 3 introns | 4 introns | 5 introns | | |
| TopHat1 ann | 89822004 | 7109187 | 244436 | 2428 | 62 | 0 | 97520713 | 7159649 | 253887 | 2588 | 64 | 0 | | |
| TopHat2 | 89216210 | 7853672 | 258284 | 1668 | 0 | 0 | 101874048 | 8062729 | 262267 | 1711 | 0 | 0 | | |
| TopHat2 ann | 88490497 | 8865297 | 321994 | 4119 | 88 | 0 | 98587259 | 9357618 | 341839 | 4300 | 88 | 0 | | |
| H. Simulation 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 71619289 | 7243380 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72438310 | 7243380 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| GEM ann | 67895614 | 11620668 | 404930 | 2038 | 0 | 0 | 165877216 | 21162135 | 1610192 | 11556 | 22 | 0 | | |
| GEM cons | 67993410 | 11540114 | 369445 | 285 | 0 | 0 | 165099634 | 19616501 | 1116746 | 2305 | 0 | 0 | | |
| GEM cons ann | 67923682 | 11592880 | 400762 | 1902 | 0 | 0 | 165500190 | 20423970 | 1355142 | 7442 | 19 | 0 | | |
| GSNAP | 68655070 | 10552570 | 183396 | 2029 | 19 | 0 | 80840006 | 10999735 | 187525 | 2031 | 19 | 0 | | |
| GSNAP ann | 65523836 | 13357541 | 511492 | 8496 | 193 | 0 | 77578022 | 13982407 | 536732 | 8498 | 193 | 0 | | |
| GSTRUCT | 65645586 | 13235700 | 517317 | 8182 | 173 | 0 | 72687872 | 13849148 | 531732 | 8207 | 173 | 0 | | |
| GSTRUCT ann | 65455071 | 13417975 | 524927 | 8385 | 173 | 0 | 71751504 | 13774977 | 531934 | 8388 | 173 | 0 | | |
| MapSplice | 65759487 | 12673956 | 450754 | 2255 | 7 | 0 | 71522223 | 12682474 | 450844 | 2255 | 7 | 0 | | |
| MapSplice ann | 65654189 | 12822124 | 466648 | 2542 | 8 | 0 | 71412112 | 12829010 | 466776 | 2542 | 8 | 0 | | |
| PALMapper | 65223152 | 13245519 | 211792 | 74 | 8 | 0 | 650778760 | 34807250 | 296256 | 276 | 21 | 0 | | |
| PALMapper ann | 64762109 | 13687402 | 285014 | 60 | 8 | 0 | 649459058 | 37952667 | 447335 | 276 | 21 | 0 | | |
| PALMapper cons | 58013224 | 6615783 | 17596 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86278432 | 8411815 | 19808 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| PALMapper cons ann | 66026622 | 11986230 | 182774 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 308967867 | 19314514 | 225714 | 32 | 2 | 0 | | |
| PASS | 67661818 | 9840645 | 71539 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 68505088 | 9924704 | 71705 | 27 | 0 | 0 | | |
| PASS cons | 66930406 | 9789895 | 71387 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 67528822 | 9830463 | 71431 | 27 | 0 | 0 | | |
| ReadsMap | 53769449 | 15043852 | 1461515 | 121373 | 4855 | 30 | 60544097 | 15956506 | 1583285 | 132148 | 5132 | 30 | | |
| SMALT | 74725141 | 2655012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74854021 | 2655012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| STAR 1-pass | 69477331 | 9422613 | 116704 | 346 | 0 | 0 | 73248740 | 9807635 | 121345 | 346 | 0 | 0 | | |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 65688823 | 12927586 | 452392 | 8511 | 228 | 0 | 69505024 | 13655950 | 495790 | 9510 | 233 | 1 | | |
| STAR 2-pass | 65533283 | 13070836 | 472720 | 8758 | 209 | 0 | 69397907 | 13798019 | 530437 | 10221 | 226 | 0 | | |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 65396794 | 13190256 | 486595 | 9129 | 220 | 0 | 69287811 | 14134611 | 559707 | 10894 | 238 | 1 | | |
| TopHat1 | 64563528 | 11337574 | 443740 | 6547 | 41 | 0 | 66733540 | 11483082 | 465724 | 6915 | 41 | 0 | | |
| TopHat1 ann | 64560841 | 11429576 | 465337 | 7337 | 142 | 0 | 66734561 | 11583780 | 488154 | 7702 | 153 | 0 | | |
| TopHat2 | 62535958 | 12139147 | 483319 | 7601 | 45 | 0 | 66201271 | 12550205 | 500929 | 7705 | 45 | 0 | | |
| TopHat2 ann | 61436183 | 13067748 | 555565 | 10513 | 292 | 0 | 64401859 | 13755211 | 606975 | 11567 | 295 | 0 | | |
| I. Simulation 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 70075321 | 7339683 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72248546 | 7339683 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| GEM ann | 68175403 | 11000317 | 343047 | 2378 | 5 | 0 | 168057919 | 21101019 | 1893735 | 14365 | 32 | 0 | | |
| GEM cons | 68381701 | 10800863 | 302917 | 436 | 0 | 0 | 167084140 | 19138153 | 1371492 | 5152 | 0 | 0 | | |
| GEM cons ann | 68230123 | 10945100 | 337369 | 2119 | 5 | 0 | 167467722 | 19973685 | 1596525 | 9704 | 16 | 0 | | |
| GSNAP | 67502298 | 10688746 | 170716 | 1275 | 13 | 0 | 80649602 | 11221314 | 176598 | 1283 | 13 | 0 | | |
| GSNAP ann | 63884518 | 13975304 | 512648 | 7390 | 102 | 2 | 76939310 | 14761371 | 554446 | 7409 | 102 | 2 | | |
| GSTRUCT | 64091183 | 13880674 | 509423 | 6581 | 62 | 1 | 71586151 | 14577724 | 535411 | 6624 | 62 | 1 | | |
| GSTRUCT ann | 63903567 | 14056596 | 518470 | 6965 | 95 | 1 | 70899214 | 14590806 | 538133 | 6975 | 95 | 1 | | |
| MapSplice | 63972131 | 11366972 | 350883 | 1924 | 6 | 0 | 69298637 | 11373139 | 351091 | 1924 | 6 | 0 | | |
| MapSplice ann | 63736012 | 11730852 | 358910 | 2314 | 14 | 0 | 69046142 | 11734861 | 359129 | 2318 | 14 | 0 | | |
| PALMapper | 63372043 | 13871065 | 180109 | 48 | 2 | 0 | 615694813 | 43911626 | 306150 | 335 | 14 | 0 | | |
| PALMapper ann | 62590372 | 14732160 | 272967 | 45 | 2 | 0 | 615958105 | 51083521 | 562036 | 335 | 14 | 0 | | |
| PALMapper cons | 60732770 | 7062992 | 19571 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 168635025 | 9846617 | 22824 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| PALMapper cons ann | 62858130 | 12438785 | 157020 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 276166832 | 21541293 | 230330 | 5 | 0 | 0 | | |
| PASS | 63588965 | 8487179 | 45659 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 64555002 | 8590501 | 45820 | 11 | 0 | 0 | | |
| PASS cons | 61639107 | 8302610 | 45296 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 62249886 | 8347417 | 45362 | 11 | 0 | 0 | | |
| ReadsMap | 53673659 | 14854263 | 649065 | 12091 | 143 | 0 | 61876899 | 16658795 | 776727 | 13173 | 159 | 0 | | |
| SMALT | 74549890 | 2520940 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74761393 | 2520940 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| STAR 1-pass | 68751704 | 8161114 | 74265 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 73570492 | 8673633 | 80486 | 85 | 0 | 0 | | |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 64558922 | 12434337 | 369404 | 5882 | 83 | 0 | 69221948 | 13312964 | 417012 | 6571 | 85 | 0 | | |
| STAR 2-pass | 64293445 | 12714005 | 401107 | 6073 | 70 | 0 | 69034173 | 13549823 | 460189 | 7024 | 79 | 0 | | |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 64051280 | 12942089 | 419355 | 6527 | 79 | 0 | 68779769 | 14066697 | 497348 | 7696 | 88 | 0 | | |
| TopHat1 | 57899907 | 10586748 | 382874 | 4434 | 1 | 0 | 60653984 | 10893767 | 425260 | 5195 | 2 | 0 | | |
| TopHat1 ann | 57893669 | 10914044 | 412454 | 5855 | 44 | 0 | 60648703 | 11232934 | 458045 | 6815 | 47 | 0 | | |
| TopHat2 | 52071715 | 9893020 | 370824 | 4710 | 8 | 0 | 56467249 | 10487685 | 397883 | 4826 | 8 | 0 | | |
| TopHat2 ann | 51775131 | 11460488 | 470507 | 8668 | 155 | 0 | 55456172 | 12423060 | 552738 | 9462 | 180 | 0 | | |

There were no alignments with more than five introns.

Supplementary Table 11. Accuracy of multi-intron alignments.

| | | | Recall | | | Precision | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | ≥ 1 introns | ≥ 2 introns | ≥ 3 introns | ≥ 4 introns | ≥ 5 introns | ≥ 1 introns | ≥ 2 introns | ≥ 3 introns | ≥ 4 introns | ≥ 5 introns | |
| A. Simulation 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 39.5% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 78.7% | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | |
| GEM ann | 82.2% | 65.2% | 15.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 98.6% | 98.3% | 97.6% | n.a. | n.a. | |
| GEM cons | 81.6% | 59.7% | 2.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 98.9% | 98.7% | 97.5% | n.a. | n.a. | |
| GEM cons ann | 82.0% | 64.6% | 14.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 98.7% | 98.5% | 98.8% | n.a. | n.a. | |
| GSNAP | 73.6% | 29.1% | 11.4% | 3.1% | 0.0% | 98.8% | 95.7% | 68.5% | 89.5% | n.a. | |
| GSNAP ann | 94.9% | 82.2% | 67.6% | 34.2% | 0.0% | 98.7% | 96.5% | 95.9% | 96.9% | n.a. | |
| GSTRUCT | 94.1% | 83.9% | 65.8% | 30.7% | 0.0% | 98.7% | 97.5% | 97.1% | 97.1% | n.a. | |
| GSTRUCT ann | 95.6% | 85.2% | 66.2% | 30.7% | 0.0% | 98.9% | 97.5% | 95.3% | 97.1% | n.a. | |
| MapSplice | 90.3% | 72.5% | 17.9% | 1.3% | 0.0% | 99.3% | 97.8% | 97.7% | 100.0% | n.a. | |
| MapSplice ann | 90.0% | 74.1% | 19.2% | 1.3% | 0.0% | 97.7% | 96.4% | 93.0% | 87.5% | n.a. | |
| PALMapper | 85.4% | 24.4% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 91.8% | 70.4% | 19.5% | 0.0% | n.a. | |
| PALMapper ann | 87.2% | 36.5% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 90.3% | 78.3% | 20.6% | 0.0% | n.a. | |
| PALMapper cons | 45.0% | 2.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 98.0% | 98.2% | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | |
| PALMapper cons ann | 78.6% | 28.7% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 93.4% | 95.7% | 80.0% | n.a. | n.a. | |
| PASS | 66.7% | 11.3% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 97.0% | 96.7% | 100.0% | n.a. | n.a. | |
| PASS cons | 66.6% | 11.2% | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 97.5% | 96.8% | 100.0% | n.a. | n.a. | |
| ReadsMap | 89.7% | 82.7% | 72.1% | 40.8% | 0.0% | 77.8% | 31.8% | 7.0% | 4.6% | 0.0% | |
| SMALT | 6.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 33.5% | na | na | na | na | |
| STAR 1-nass | 65.4% | 19.0% | 2.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 99.0% | 99.0% | 99.4% | na | na | |
| STAR 1-nass ann | 90.7% | 71.9% | 64.7% | 40.2% | 0.0% | 97.8% | 95.4% | 91.3% | 96.5% | n.a. | |
| STAR 2-nass | 92.6% | 76.8% | 70.7% | 38.2% | 0.0% | 98.6% | 97.3% | 97.2% | 100.0% | n.a. | |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 93.0% | 70.3% | 70.7% | 40.0% | 0.0% | 08.1% | 96.7% | 95.6% | 00.5% | n.a. n.a | |
| TopHat1 | 80.0% | 67.4% | 17.4% | 40.0% | 0.0% | 98.1% | 91.4% | 80.2% | 100.0% | n.a. | |
| | 80.0% | 70.2% | 47.0% E4.2% | 21.5% | 0.0% | 07.9% | 00.7% | 89.2% | 92.10/ | n.a. | |
| | 80.0% | 70.2% | 54.5% | 21.0% | 0.0% | 97.8% | 90.7% | 09.4% | 100.0% | 11.d. | |
| | 80.0% | /6.3% | 70.2% | 6.2% | 0.0% | 98.2% | 97.4% | 98.2% | 100.0% | 11.d. | |
| Number of simulated reads | 92.3% | 67.4% | 11701 | 52.7% | 0.0% | 97.7% | 94.5% | 92.4% | 98.0% | II.d. | |
| Refine a simulation a | 13606330 | 598297 | 11/61 | 495 | 54 | I | | | | | |
| B. Simulation 2 | 27.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 80.5% | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 37.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 80.5% | 11.d. | 11.d. | 11.d. | II.d. | |
| | 70.7% | 50.8% | 13.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 97.4% | 94.5% | 80.4% | 0.0% | II.d. | |
| GEIM cons | 69.4% | 45.2% | 2.9% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 97.8% | 95.4% | 82.2% | n.a. | n.a. | |
| GEIVI CONS ann | 70.5% | 50.2% | 13.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 97.7% | 95.1% | 94.3% | 0.0% | n.a. | |
| GSNAP | 68.3% | 24.2% | 9.1% | 4.0% | 0.0% | 98.0% | 89.1% | 84.9% | 84.6% | n.a. | |
| GSNAP ann | 91.0% | 76.4% | 56.1% | 33.0% | 0.0% | 98.0% | 93.2% | 89.5% | 85.7% | 0.0% | |
| GSTRUCT | 90.3% | 78.4% | 53.1% | 18.3% | 0.0% | 97.8% | 96.5% | 95.7% | 78.1% | 0.0% | |
| GSTRUCT ann | 91.8% | 80.0% | 56.6% | 29.7% | 0.0% | 98.2% | 96.6% | 95.9% | 83.5% | 0.0% | |
| MapSplice | 73.8% | 51.1% | 15.2% | 2.2% | 0.0% | 98.2% | 92.0% | 94.1% | 100.0% | n.a. | |
| MapSplice ann | 74.3% | 51.2% | 17.6% | 0.7% | 0.0% | 95.9% | 90.0% | 90.5% | 14.3% | n.a. | |
| PALMapper | 79.0% | 17.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 87.7% | 60.2% | 10.0% | 0.0% | n.a. | |
| PALMapper ann | 82.7% | 28.3% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 85.9% | 65.9% | 10.6% | 0.0% | n.a. | |
| PALMapper cons | 43.5% | 3.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 95.7% | 97.1% | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | |
| PALMapper cons ann | 72.4% | 22.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 89.6% | 88.8% | 66.7% | n.a. | n.a. | |
| PASS | 50.8% | 6.6% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 93.3% | 93.9% | 100.0% | n.a. | n.a. | |
| PASS cons | 50.4% | 6.6% | 0.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 94.5% | 94.2% | 100.0% | n.a. | n.a. | |
| ReadsMap | 76.2% | 67.8% | 56.3% | 30.8% | 0.0% | 76.6% | 65.1% | 55.1% | 58.7% | n.a. | |
| SMALT | 5.2% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 32.1% | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | |
| STAR 1-pass | 51.8% | 11.3% | 0.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 98.1% | 96.3% | 94.0% | n.a. | n.a. | |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 79.3% | 54.1% | 44.3% | 28.2% | 0.0% | 96.6% | 91.8% | 91.3% | 92.8% | n.a. | |
| STAR 2-pass | 81.8% | 59.9% | 47.7% | 25.6% | 0.0% | 97.3% | 93.5% | 93.0% | 100.0% | n.a. | |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 83.1% | 61.8% | 48.5% | 28.9% | 0.0% | 96.9% | 92.4% | 90.1% | 100.0% | n.a. | |
| TopHat1 | 68.3% | 54.9% | 32.8% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 97.0% | 89.9% | 88.6% | 0.0% | n.a. | |
| TopHat1 ann | 70.5% | 58.8% | 44.0% | 14.7% | 0.0% | 97.0% | 89.3% | 89.3% | 90.9% | n.a. | |
| TopHat2 | 64.0% | 56.6% | 37.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 97.2% | 95.7% | 95.7% | 0.0% | n.a. | |
| TopHat2 ann | 73.8% | 68.7% | 64.0% | 40.3% | 0.0% | 96.5% | 91.4% | 88.8% | 71.0% | n.a. | |
| Number of simulated reads | 14962090 | 622980 | 11701 | 270 | 3 | | | | | | |

For each intron count *n*, the tabulated percentages were computed as follows: recall = number of primary alignments with at least *n* correctly identified introns / number of simulated reads with at least *n* introns; precision = number of primary alignments with at least *n* correctly identified introns / number of primary alignments with at least *n* reported introns. The number of simulated reads with *n* introns is given on the last row of each table. Precision is n.a. (not applicable) where no alignments were reported.

Supplementary Table 12. Transcript reconstruction accuracy.

| | 1 | Exon recall | | E | xon precisio | on | Splice | d transcript | recall | Spliced | transcript p | recision |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|--------------|----------|
| | All | Known | Novel | All | Known | Novel | All | Known | Novel | All | Known | Novel |
| A. Simulation 1 | | - | | | | | | - | | | - | |
| BAGET ann | 76.5% | 81.6% | 6.5% | 59.6% | 59.5% | 0.8% | 12.0% | 38.6% | 3.8% | 25.4% | 20.5% | 7.7% |
| GEM ann | 81.8% | 84.1% | 50.5% | 77.4% | 76.7% | 12.3% | 15.5% | 39.6% | 8.1% | 29.2% | 19.8% | 14.2% |
| GEM cons | 74.0% | 76.2% | 44.1% | 74.6% | 73.9% | 10.4% | 12.7% | 31.8% | 6.8% | 24.9% | 16.4% | 12.0% |
| GEM cons ann | 81.1% | 83.8% | 44.5% | 77.1% | 76.5% | 10.9% | 15.3% | 40.3% | 7.6% | 29.3% | 20.4% | 13.6% |
| GSNAP | 82.0% | 84.1% | 54.2% | 78.9% | 78.2% | 14.1% | 16.1% | 40.0% | 8.7% | 30.4% | 20.3% | 15.4% |
| GSNAP ann | 83.1% | 85.3% | 53.3% | 82.3% | 81.7% | 16.6% | 18.0% | 45.6% | 9.5% | 35.9% | 25.0% | 18.5% |
| GSTRUCT | 83.0% | 85.0% | 55.7% | 81 5% | 80.8% | 16.0% | 17.7% | 43.0% | 9.5% | 3/ 0% | 23.0% | 18.0% |
| GSTRUCT ann | 83.0% | 85.3% | 55.2% | 82.2% | 81.5% | 16.0% | 18.0% | 43.776 | 0.8% | 35.6% | 23.770 | 18.4% |
| ManSplice | 81.3% | 83.3% | 54.0% | 80.5% | 70.8% | 15.4% | 16.1% | 40.0% | 8.8% | 32.6% | 22.4.470 | 16.8% |
| MapSplice | 01.5% | 03.570 04 E0/ | 17 60/ | 00.370 00.70/ | 00.10/ | 12.0% | 16.20/ | 40.078 | 0.070 | 22.0/0 | 22.070 | 16.0% |
| RALMannor | 02.0% | 04.J/0 01.C0/ | 47.0% | 66.7% | 65.2% | 7 90/ | 15.0% | 42.3/0 | 0.3/0 | 20.00/ | 10 /0/ | 14.1% |
| PALMannerann | 02.3/0 | 04.070 | 54.0% | 66.2% | 65.2% | 7.0% | 14.20/ | 25.1/0 | 7.00/ | 20.0% | 17.4% | 12.10/ |
| PALMapper ann | 03.1% 70.2% | 80.4% | 33.7% | DD.3% | CO.3% | 7.7% | 12.3% | 33.3% | 7.8% | 20.5% | 16.2% | 13.1% |
| PALMapper cons | 78.2% | 80.4% | 47.2% | 59.2% | 58.2% | 5.5% | 15.2% | 32.2% | 7.5% | 25.2% | 10.2% | 12.0% |
| PALMapper cons ann | 80.6% | 82.7% | 50.7% | 64.0% | 63.0% | 6.9% | 15.5% | 38.3% | 8.5% | 31.4% | 20.9% | 16.2% |
| PASS | 64.3% | 66.3% | 36.5% | 41.6% | 40.7% | 2.6% | 9.3% | 23.5% | 4.9% | 14.1% | 8.9% | 6.3% |
| PASS cons | 64.6% | 66.6% | 37.0% | 42.5% | 41.6% | 2.8% | 9.3% | 23.4% | 5.0% | 14.3% | 9.0% | 6.4% |
| ReadsMap | 72.6% | 74.5% | 46.7% | 54.1% | 53.0% | 4.8% | 13.0% | 31.4% | 7.3% | 21.7% | 13.6% | 10.7% |
| SMALT | 21.6% | 22.2% | 14.3% | 21.9% | 21.2% | 1.1% | 1.0% | 2.0% | 0.6% | 1.7% | 0.9% | 0.9% |
| STAR 1-pass | 80.3% | 82.3% | 53.3% | 77.1% | 76.3% | 12.9% | 14.4% | 36.2% | 7.8% | 26.2% | 17.3% | 12.7% |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 83.9% | 86.2% | 52.8% | 79.9% | 79.2% | 14.3% | 17.8% | 46.4% | 9.0% | 34.6% | 24.4% | 17.0% |
| STAR 2-pass | 82.4% | 84.3% | 55.7% | 80.0% | 79.2% | 15.3% | 16.8% | 41.5% | 9.2% | 32.1% | 21.5% | 16.6% |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 84.1% | 86.2% | 55.1% | 80.0% | 79.3% | 14.9% | 17.6% | 44.8% | 9.2% | 33.5% | 23.2% | 16.9% |
| TopHat1 | 77.6% | 79.8% | 46.9% | 78.0% | 77.3% | 12.4% | 14.0% | 35.4% | 7.4% | 27.0% | 18.0% | 13.0% |
| TopHat1 ann | 81.4% | 83.9% | 47.0% | 79.8% | 79.2% | 13.2% | 16.2% | 42.4% | 8.2% | 31.6% | 22.1% | 15.2% |
| TopHat2 | 78.7% | 80.9% | 47.7% | 81.3% | 80.7% | 14.9% | 15.0% | 38.0% | 8.0% | 30.9% | 20.9% | 15.4% |
| TopHat2 ann | 83.6% | 86.3% | 46.5% | 83.4% | 82.8% | 15.7% | 17.9% | 48.1% | 8.7% | 37.4% | 27.3% | 18.1% |
| Truth | 86.0% | 87.6% | 65.2% | 85.7% | 85.1% | 23.1% | 19.9% | 48.4% | 11.2% | 40.0% | 27.5% | 22.3% |
| B. Simulation 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAGET ann | 76.5% | 81.7% | 7.3% | 56.8% | 56.7% | 0.7% | 12.0% | 38.2% | 3.7% | 24.7% | 20.0% | 7.2% |
| GEM ann | 74.0% | 76.4% | 42.4% | 66.6% | 65.8% | 7.0% | 9.0% | 21.0% | 5.2% | 14.6% | 8.8% | 7.0% |
| GEM cons | 64.1% | 66.2% | 36.4% | 62.4% | 61.5% | 5.8% | 6.7% | 14.3% | 4.3% | 11.1% | 6.0% | 5.8% |
| GEM cons ann | 73.5% | 76.2% | 36.7% | 66.2% | 65.5% | 6.1% | 8.8% | 21.7% | 4.8% | 14.5% | 9.0% | 6.6% |
| GSNAP | 80.4% | 82.6% | 50.4% | 70.9% | 70.0% | 9.2% | 12.7% | 30.1% | 7.3% | 21.0% | 13.0% | 10.4% |
| GSNAP ann | 81.9% | 84.3% | 49.7% | 76.2% | 75.5% | 11.5% | 15.0% | 36.5% | 8.3% | 26.1% | 16.9% | 12.9% |
| GSTRUCT | 81.6% | 83.8% | 52.2% | 75.6% | 74.8% | 11.7% | 14.9% | 35.1% | 8.6% | 25.6% | 16.1% | 13.1% |
| GSTRUCT ann | 82.2% | 84.5% | 52.1% | 76.1% | 75.3% | 11.9% | 15.3% | 35.9% | 8.9% | 26.2% | 16.5% | 13.5% |
| MapSplice | 71.2% | 73.3% | 43.5% | 70.0% | 69.1% | 8.7% | 10.5% | 24.1% | 6.3% | 19.1% | 11.4% | 9.7% |
| MapSplice ann | 73.5% | 76.1% | 37.8% | 71.4% | 70.7% | 7.8% | 11.2% | 27.1% | 6.2% | 20.5% | 13.0% | 9.8% |
| PALMapper | 79.4% | 81.7% | 49.2% | 61.0% | 60.0% | 6.0% | 12.0% | 28.3% | 6.9% | 20.2% | 12.5% | 10.0% |
| PALMapper ann | 80.6% | 82.9% | 49.1% | 62.3% | 61.4% | 6.2% | 11.4% | 27.8% | 6.2% | 19.6% | 12.4% | 9.2% |
| PALMapper cons | 75.2% | 77.7% | 43.0% | 55.0% | 54.0% | 4.4% | 10.9% | 25.0% | 6.5% | 19.9% | 12.0% | 10.1% |
| PALMapper cons ann | 77.4% | 79.9% | 45.1% | 59.4% | 58.5% | 5.4% | 12.9% | 30.9% | 7.3% | 25.1% | 16.1% | 12.6% |
| PASS | 45.6% | 47.1% | 25.8% | 34.4% | 33.5% | 2.0% | 4.3% | 9.7% | 2.6% | 6.5% | 3.6% | 3.1% |
| PASS cons | 46.0% | 47.5% | 26.3% | 35.1% | 34.2% | 2.1% | 4.3% | 9.7% | 2.6% | 6.5% | 3.6% | 3.1% |
| ReadsMap | 67.4% | 69.3% | 42.7% | 39.5% | 38.4% | 2.7% | 9.3% | 21.1% | 5.7% | 11.0% | 6.2% | 5.4% |
| SMALT | 20.7% | 21.2% | 14.0% | 20.8% | 20.2% | 1.0% | 0.9% | 1.6% | 0.7% | 1.7% | 0.7% | 1.0% |
| STAR 1-pass | 71.7% | 73.8% | 44.5% | 67.2% | 66.3% | 7.7% | 9.5% | 21.1% | 5.8% | 15.0% | 8.6% | 7.7% |
| STAR 1-pass ann | 80.8% | 83.4% | 45.3% | 73.1% | 72.4% | 9.1% | 14.4% | 37.1% | 7.3% | 24.6% | 16.7% | 11.2% |
| STAR 2-pass | 76.9% | 79.1% | 48.1% | 71.9% | 71.0% | 9.6% | 12.2% | 28.3% | 7.1% | 20.5% | 12.5% | 10.3% |
| STAR 2-pass ann | 80.5% | 82.9% | 48.4% | 73.3% | 72.5% | 9.9% | 13.7% | 33.4% | 7.6% | 23.2% | 14.9% | 11.2% |
| TopHat1 | 69.6% | 71.7% | 41.4% | 70.1% | 69.3% | 8.5% | 9.7% | 21.5% | 6.1% | 16.2% | 9.2% | 8.4% |
| TopHat1 ann | 76.9% | 79.5% | 42.1% | 74.8% | 74.1% | 9.8% | 12.8% | 31.5% | 7.0% | 22.1% | 14.2% | 10.5% |
| TopHat2 | 72.6% | 74.9% | 42.3% | 74.1% | 73.4% | 10.0% | 11.1% | 25.2% | 6.7% | 19.6% | 11.6% | 10.1% |
| TopHat2 ann | 82.1% | 85.1% | 41.9% | 79.9% | 79.4% | 12.0% | 16.0% | 41.7% | 8.0% | 30.1% | 21.1% | 14.1% |
| Truth | 85.9% | 87.5% | 63.6% | 84.2% | 83.6% | 20.8% | 18.2% | 41.4% | 11.0% | 31.9% | 20.2% | 17.7% |

The exons and transcripts constituting the simulated transcriptomes were classified as known or novel, depending whether they were included in the annotation provided to aligners. Note that lower accuracy for novel transcripts is expected even for protocols not using annotation, as the expression levels are lower for novel transcripts on average. The precision estimates for known and novel features serve to assess the effect on precision when excluding a defined subset of matches. Precision for known features was computed as TP_{known} / (TP_{known} + FP),

The precision estimates for known and novel features serve to assess the effect on precision when excluding a defined subset of matches. Precision for known features was computed as TP_{known} / (TP_{known} + FP), i.e. by excluding predictions matching novel transcripts. Similarly, precision for novel features was computed as TP_{novel} / (TP_{novel} + FP). These values should not be interpreted as absolute precision estimates, but in a relative manner, for comparison among methods.

Supplementary Table 13. Cufflinks incorporation rates for exon junctions in alignments of simulated RNA-seq data.

| | Junction | Incorporated | Discarded | Percent | | Pe | ercent incor | oorated, stra | tified by nun | nber of map | pings suppor | rting junction | 1 | |
|-------------------|----------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | type | | | incorporated | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ |
| A. Simulation 1 | Truo | 71457 | 6067 | 02.2% | 60.2% | 70.1% | 97.0% | 20.20/ | 00 5% | 00.4% | 01 /0/ | 02.0% | 02 7% | OE 90/ |
| BAGET ann | False | 2648 | 2496 | 51.5% | 28.6% | 40.8% | 48.7% | 58.1% | 56.7% | 59.4% | 63.2% | 58.7% | 52.7% 67.0% | 55.6% 78.7% |
| | True | 81780 | 34833 | 70.1% | 22.2% | 34.5% | 41.9% | 47.5% | 47.2% | 49.8% | 52.3% | 53.7% | 52.6% | 81.2% |
| GEM ann | False | 1681 | 7512 | 18.3% | 7.8% | 10.2% | 12.9% | 19.2% | 22.4% | 24.8% | 25.7% | 25.4% | 39.4% | 44.5% |
| CTM | True | 73935 | 23765 | 75.7% | 23.9% | 32.9% | 29.0% | 36.4% | 39.9% | 45.9% | 50.9% | 50.5% | 52.2% | 81.4% |
| GEIVI CONS | False | 1398 | 3291 | 29.8% | 19.2% | 18.7% | 13.5% | 20.8% | 25.4% | 26.6% | 22.4% | 25.7% | 42.4% | 47.4% |
| GEM cons ann | True | 80343 | 27763 | 74.3% | 29.8% | 52.2% | 55.9% | 54.9% | 50.3% | 51.7% | 53.6% | 52.9% | 53.4% | 81.4% |
| GEIVI COIIS BIIII | False | 1635 | 4616 | 26.2% | 14.7% | 15.9% | 15.8% | 20.4% | 23.8% | 25.1% | 24.8% | 25.6% | 44.1% | 47.4% |
| GSNAP | True | 81905 | 36925 | 68.9% | 19.6% | 31.9% | 39.8% | 44.3% | 45.8% | 49.3% | 49.9% | 54.2% | 55.4% | 82.4% |
| | False | 879 | 12408 | 6.6% | 1.7% | 6.3% | 7.2% | 9.0% | 14.0% | 14.7% | 15.4% | 12.7% | 17.0% | 25.8% |
| GSNAP ann | True | 82283 | 38534 | 68.1% | 16.3% | 28.5% | 36.7% | 42.0% | 42.7% | 45.1% | 46.6% | 49.6% | 49.6% | 80.5% |
| | False | 697 | 17842 | 3.8% | 1.5% | 3.5% | 5.3% | 4.9% | 3.9% | 6.5% | 4.3% | 5.6% | 7.7% | 12.7% |
| GSTRUCT | Falco | 82639 | 30945 | 59.1% | 20.6% | 33.4% E 4% | 26.4% | 38.9% | 41.6% | 46.0% | 47.0% | 52.9% 1E 2% | 50.3% | 81.0% 22.5% |
| | True | 82815 | 36964 | 69.1% | 18.0% | 24.2% | 36.8% | 42 7% | 43.5% | 47.0% | 47.9% | 52.5% | 50.9% | 80.9% |
| GSTRUCT ann | False | 667 | 7780 | 7.9% | 1.5% | 5.4% | 9.1% | 10.5% | 11.5% | 16.7% | 14.5% | 17.5% | 20.3% | 30.9% |
| ManCalian | True | 80694 | 34995 | 69.8% | 17.0% | 30.1% | 38.7% | 43.1% | 44.7% | 47.8% | 49.4% | 49.9% | 52.4% | 80.3% |
| wapspilce | False | 613 | 3458 | 15.1% | 3.6% | 8.8% | 18.6% | 15.2% | 16.9% | 19.8% | 19.0% | 12.2% | 26.5% | 43.9% |
| ManSplice ann | True | 81525 | 37515 | 68.5% | 17.9% | 30.8% | 39.9% | 43.0% | 44.2% | 47.0% | 49.0% | 49.8% | 51.4% | 80.1% |
| wapopiec ann | False | 943 | 21502 | 4.2% | 0.9% | 1.2% | 3.7% | 4.6% | 4.6% | 5.9% | 5.0% | 3.5% | 8.5% | 43.6% |
| PALMapper | True | 81806 | 35404 | 69.8% | 23.6% | 35.5% | 41.6% | 45.2% | 45.3% | 48.1% | 49.3% | 51.2% | 50.5% | 80.7% |
| | False | 6235 | 276801 | 2.2% | 1.4% | 1.8% | 2.3% | 3.3% | 3.8% | 5.0% | 4.7% | 5.4% | 6.9% | 16.2% |
| PALMapper ann | True | 82171 | 36483 | 69.3% | 23.0% | 42.3% | 47.4% | 49.2% | 45.1% | 47.4% | 49.7% | 49.6% | 50.4% | 79.1% |
| | False | 8092 | 317841 | 2.5% | 1.6% | 2.2% | 2.9% | 3.6% | 3.8% | 4.2% | 4.3% | 6.1% | 64.2% | 13.8% |
| PALMapper cons | False | 2075 | 51075 | 74.3% | 7 0% | 42.8% | 49.9% | 35.2% | 33.5% | 43.6% | 47 2% | 49.3% | 04.2% 46.1% | 58.8% |
| PALMapper cons | True | 79822 | 28431 | 73.7% | 24.9% | 28.5% | 40.3% | 48.6% | 48.5% | 50.8% | 52.9% | 54.0% | 53.6% | 81.3% |
| ann | False | 3475 | 39759 | 8.0% | 3.0% | 4.4% | 6.3% | 7.1% | 8.4% | 10.1% | 9.0% | 10.8% | 11.6% | 16.6% |
| DAGG | True | 70211 | 43803 | 61.6% | 9.5% | 19.6% | 28.3% | 34.5% | 37.5% | 40.2% | 41.3% | 45.8% | 45.5% | 77.6% |
| PASS | False | 1600 | 61005 | 2.6% | 0.5% | 1.7% | 3.6% | 4.0% | 6.5% | 4.4% | 8.2% | 8.5% | 14.1% | 25.4% |
| PASS cons | True | 70269 | 43559 | 61.7% | 9.3% | 19.9% | 28.1% | 35.3% | 37.5% | 40.7% | 41.9% | 46.9% | 46.7% | 77.6% |
| 1755 2015 | False | 1425 | 35868 | 3.8% | 0.6% | 2.2% | 4.0% | 5.7% | 7.7% | 5.4% | 9.4% | 11.7% | 14.8% | 26.5% |
| ReadsMap | True | 74211 | 39937 | 65.0% | 19.1% | 33.5% | 39.6% | 41.6% | 42.7% | 44.3% | 47.1% | 47.6% | 46.7% | 73.8% |
| · | False | 10531 | 888182 | 1.2% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.3% | 0.5% | 0.7% | 1.1% | 1.4% | 1.7% | 2.0% | 11.6% |
| SMALT | True | 26213 | 24284 | 51.9% | 28.5% | 39.6% | 46.5% | 51.9% | 54.6% | 54.2% | 57.3% | 57.9% | 59.9% | 66.2% |
| | False | 55687 | 84998 | 39.6% | 14.6% | 32.2% | 42.7% | 48.6% | 51.0% | 54.6% | 57.1% | 57.2% | 57.9% | 62.3% |
| STAR 1-pass | False | 1219 | 53050 | 18.7% | 3.4% | 13 3% | 42.3% | 32.3% | 40.3% | 36.0% | 35.3% | 41.6% | 37.4% | 65.4% |
| | True | 81623 | 37384 | 68.6% | 15.7% | 27.8% | 36.0% | 40.3% | 42.5% | 44.9% | 45.2% | 48.2% | 51.1% | 83.0% |
| STAR 1-pass ann | False | 2010 | 18216 | 9.9% | 3.3% | 7.0% | 7.9% | 9.1% | 12.2% | 14.7% | 13.5% | 15.0% | 17.3% | 35.9% |
| CTAD 2 mass | True | 82229 | 34852 | 70.2% | 16.8% | 29.5% | 38.5% | 43.6% | 45.5% | 48.0% | 48.3% | 51.6% | 52.6% | 81.3% |
| STAN 2-pass | False | 1105 | 10474 | 9.5% | 2.5% | 6.1% | 7.9% | 9.5% | 15.3% | 15.7% | 16.5% | 17.6% | 17.7% | 36.8% |
| STAR 2-pass ann | True | 83680 | 35542 | 70.2% | 18.1% | 31.3% | 39.4% | 44.9% | 45.1% | 47.9% | 48.7% | 51.5% | 53.1% | 81.5% |
| | False | 1820 | 19383 | 8.6% | 2.7% | 5.8% | 7.2% | 8.0% | 8.7% | 11.5% | 14.4% | 12.0% | 15.3% | 34.2% |
| TopHat1 | True | 77950 | 30829 | 71.7% | 18.3% | 31.0% | 39.7% | 45.2% | 46.7% | 49.1% | 53.2% | 52.6% | 54.5% | 81.0% |
| | False | 14/1 | 6238 21925 | 19.1% | 3.8% | 7.8% | 10.7% | 12.7% | 15.8% | 18.3% | 25.0% | 21.9% | 24.3% | 41.3% |
| TopHat1 ann | False | 1570 | 6803 | 18.8% | 4.0% | 9.0% | 43.7% | 14.3% | 14.8% | 15.2% | 20.5% | 22.4% | 26.1% | 38.3% |
| | True | 78218 | 31455 | 71.3% | 16.3% | 28.8% | 37.2% | 43.1% | 44.8% | 46.5% | 49.2% | 51.5% | 52.9% | 81.2% |
| TopHat2 | False | 588 | 7303 | 7.5% | 2.3% | 3.8% | 5.4% | 8.1% | 5.5% | 9.9% | 11.7% | 11.8% | 11.6% | 14.0% |
| TonHat? ann | True | 82301 | 33644 | 71.0% | 21.4% | 35.9% | 42.4% | 46.1% | 46.9% | 48.4% | 49.2% | 51.2% | 50.5% | 80.9% |
| | False | 1276 | 23060 | 5.2% | 3.1% | 4.5% | 4.3% | 4.6% | 4.2% | 5.3% | 5.3% | 7.3% | 6.6% | 13.0% |
| Truth | True | 85827 | 36918 | 69.9% | 17.8% | 32.7% | 40.6% | 46.3% | 46.9% | 48.0% | 48.4% | 52.8% | 53.1% | 81.1% |
| | False | 0 | 0 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| B. Simulation 2 | T | 70765 | 6100 | 02.0% | F0 10/ | 70 50/ | 06.20/ | 07 70/ | 00.20/ | 00.0% | 00.0% | 01.00/ | 01.0% | 05 40/ |
| BAGET ann | False | 70765 | 3280 0199 | 92.0% | 56.1% 21.0% | 30.0% | 00.2% 42.7% | 52.6% | 69.3% 53.6% | 56.4% | 90.0% 52.1% | 91.8% | 91.9% 71.7% | 95.4% |
| | True | 78127 | 34232 | 43.3% | 21.0% | 38.2% | 42.7% | 51.3% | 55.1% | 57.9% | 58.5% | 59.7% | 60.0% | 74.2% |
| GEM ann | False | 3878 | 18415 | 17.4% | 12.8% | 15.5% | 16.7% | 17.1% | 16.3% | 17.3% | 21.7% | 17.3% | 18.7% | 31.3% |
| 0.514 | True | 68279 | 23094 | 74.7% | 20.3% | 32.5% | 35.9% | 42.7% | 50.8% | 55.9% | 56.9% | 59.6% | 58.8% | 77.7% |
| GEM cons | False | 3623 | 8999 | 28.7% | 28.7% | 27.9% | 23.9% | 23.5% | 21.3% | 21.6% | 25.9% | 22.8% | 19.6% | 35.7% |
| GEM cons ann | True | 76677 | 28738 | 72.7% | 26.3% | 47.4% | 57.8% | 60.0% | 61.2% | 62.3% | 61.2% | 60.5% | 62.3% | 77.8% |
| GEIVI COIIS BIIII | False | 3878 | 10904 | 26.2% | 23.2% | 24.3% | 24.3% | 22.3% | 21.9% | 20.7% | 26.0% | 22.1% | 24.3% | 36.1% |
| GSNAP | True | 85566 | 33710 | 71.7% | 21.1% | 36.5% | 46.0% | 53.1% | 56.8% | 58.6% | 59.8% | 62.2% | 63.1% | 81.5% |
| | False | 1508 | 29186 | 4.9% | 1.3% | 4.5% | 9.2% | 12.9% | 13.8% | 16.2% | 19.5% | 19.6% | 20.2% | 30.5% |
| GSNAP ann | True | 86561 | 34859 | 71.3% | 17.0% | 32.3% | 42.7% | 50.2% | 53.1% | 54.8% | 57.5% | 59.1% | 57.8% | 80.2% |
| | False | 1099 | 35540 | 3.0% | 1.0% | 3.5% | 4.5% | 5.8% | 7.1% | 7.1% | 10.5% | 8.5% | 7.1% | 14.1% |
| GSTRUCT | False | 1223 | 52644 21848 | 72.0% | 20.7% | 37.8% | 52.9% | 43.3% | 51.0% 15.4% | 54.0% 15.6% | 56.7% 17.7% | 18 7% | 59.5% 18.4% | 31.0% |
| | True | 87720 | 32486 | 73.0% | 18.9% | 29.0% | 41.3% | 48.9% | 53.1% | 56.0% | 59.0% | 61.9% | 60.8% | 81.4% |
| GSTRUCT ann | False | 1156 | 21457 | 5.1% | 1.1% | 5.1% | 7.5% | 13.8% | 16.4% | 20.3% | 20.9% | 21.6% | 17.7% | 31.1% |
| ManCaller | True | 73923 | 35728 | 67.4% | 15.5% | 30.6% | 40.8% | 46.8% | 51.3% | 53.5% | 54.3% | 56.8% | 57.2% | 74.3% |
| wapsplice | False | 894 | 8412 | 9.6% | 2.0% | 7.2% | 12.0% | 14.5% | 13.4% | 9.1% | 12.6% | 16.9% | 11.2% | 25.4% |
| ManSplice ann | True | 76680 | 39790 | 65.8% | 17.9% | 32.2% | 42.0% | 46.1% | 50.8% | 51.5% | 53.2% | 54.5% | 56.1% | 74.6% |
| | False | 1901 | 32062 | 5.6% | 0.9% | 1.8% | 3.3% | 5.2% | 6.1% | 4.5% | 4.8% | 5.2% | 6.3% | 40.7% |
| PALMapper | True | 82111 | 33574 | 71.0% | 25.3% | 39.2% | 46.6% | 51.3% | 51.3% | 54.3% | 54.3% | 59.0% | 56.5% | 78.6% |
| | False | 8872 | 375045 | 2.3% | 1.4% | 1.8% | 2.7% | 3.3% | 3.7% | 4.8% | 6.4% | 6.1% | 8.4% | 18.0% |
| PALMapper ann | True | 81970 | 36171 | 69.4% | 25.7% | 44.2% | 49.3% | 50.2% | 50.0% | 53.2% | 55.1% | 55.5% | 53.7% | /6.5% |

| | Junction | Incorporated | Discarded | Percent | Percent incorporated, stratified by number of mappings supporting junction | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | type | incorporated | Discarded | incorporated | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ |
| PAI Manner cons | True | 79183 | 24754 | 76.2% | 31.1% | 44.0% | 53.6% | 57.8% | 59.7% | 63.1% | 63.8% | 66.6% | 66.8% | 83.3% |
| TALWapper cons | False | 3811 | 8450 | 31.1% | 9.9% | 17.0% | 23.3% | 27.1% | 29.6% | 36.3% | 39.1% | 39.8% | 37.5% | 52.0% |
| PALMapper cons | True | 79606 | 26282 | 75.2% | 21.3% | 25.8% | 35.8% | 47.3% | 55.0% | 59.6% | 60.7% | 61.1% | 64.8% | 79.5% |
| ann | False | 5166 | 53953 | 8.7% | 3.0% | 4.8% | 6.5% | 7.5% | 9.3% | 9.7% | 9.7% | 9.9% | 11.1% | 16.3% |
| DASS | True | 55961 | 51872 | 51.9% | 9.6% | 19.0% | 26.6% | 30.9% | 34.9% | 36.4% | 39.0% | 40.3% | 43.0% | 63.4% |
| 1 455 | False | 2383 | 122909 | 1.9% | 0.4% | 1.2% | 2.5% | 3.6% | 4.9% | 5.6% | 6.9% | 8.2% | 7.7% | 18.1% |
| PASS cons | True | 56849 | 50709 | 52.9% | 9.9% | 19.3% | 26.2% | 31.4% | 35.7% | 38.0% | 39.8% | 41.7% | 43.7% | 64.6% |
| 1 A55 COIIS | False | 2186 | 75177 | 2.8% | 0.5% | 1.6% | 2.9% | 4.9% | 6.0% | 6.0% | 8.5% | 8.8% | 9.3% | 20.0% |
| ReadeMan | True | 72489 | 36558 | 66.5% | 16.1% | 31.2% | 42.3% | 44.5% | 48.9% | 48.5% | 50.5% | 51.6% | 53.4% | 73.5% |
| Reausiviap | False | 16565 | 926119 | 1.8% | 0.1% | 0.4% | 0.7% | 1.1% | 1.7% | 2.5% | 3.3% | 4.3% | 5.9% | 19.6% |
| SMALT | True | 23924 | 26802 | 47.2% | 27.9% | 37.7% | 41.7% | 45.9% | 47.6% | 48.0% | 50.6% | 51.6% | 50.4% | 61.6% |
| SWALL | False | 53865 | 127976 | 29.6% | 10.9% | 25.0% | 34.5% | 39.1% | 43.3% | 45.8% | 47.5% | 49.2% | 49.6% | 56.8% |
| STAR 1-nacc | True | 75728 | 34573 | 68.7% | 23.4% | 39.2% | 48.4% | 51.6% | 55.1% | 59.1% | 60.0% | 63.2% | 62.0% | 78.6% |
| False | False | 1880 | 13013 | 12.6% | 3.0% | 10.6% | 15.3% | 24.7% | 22.8% | 29.7% | 37.1% | 32.1% | 44.2% | 59.1% |
| STAR 1-nass ann | True | 81935 | 34836 | 70.2% | 17.3% | 30.0% | 39.3% | 44.9% | 49.7% | 51.0% | 54.7% | 55.7% | 57.0% | 81.5% |
| 51AILT puss unit | False | 2504 | 29192 | 7.9% | 2.4% | 6.1% | 8.7% | 11.3% | 9.4% | 12.5% | 11.5% | 16.8% | 13.5% | 35.1% |
| STAP 2-pace | True | 81369 | 31663 | 72.0% | 17.2% | 31.9% | 41.8% | 49.3% | 54.6% | 55.2% | 59.2% | 58.9% | 61.1% | 79.8% |
| 51AN 2-pass | False | 1687 | 21062 | 7.4% | 1.8% | 5.6% | 8.1% | 11.1% | 13.0% | 13.5% | 14.7% | 16.9% | 11.5% | 31.1% |
| STAR 2-nass ann | True | 84855 | 32289 | 72.4% | 19.4% | 34.0% | 45.0% | 51.5% | 56.0% | 56.5% | 59.2% | 59.6% | 63.1% | 80.5% |
| 51AN 2-pass ann | False | 2254 | 30601 | 6.9% | 1.8% | 4.7% | 7.0% | 9.7% | 8.6% | 10.2% | 10.7% | 16.7% | 12.3% | 28.9% |
| TonHat1 | True | 74198 | 27192 | 73.2% | 19.1% | 36.7% | 46.1% | 53.2% | 57.3% | 61.4% | 61.3% | 62.0% | 63.4% | 79.3% |
| Tophati | False | 1647 | 9737 | 14.5% | 3.0% | 5.9% | 8.8% | 11.6% | 13.7% | 16.0% | 17.3% | 15.9% | 17.7% | 32.1% |
| TonHat1 ann | True | 81143 | 27776 | 74.5% | 25.6% | 45.2% | 53.6% | 59.0% | 60.9% | 63.0% | 64.2% | 64.7% | 65.2% | 81.0% |
| Topriati ann | False | 1723 | 10552 | 14.0% | 3.5% | 6.5% | 7.6% | 11.2% | 14.0% | 12.7% | 18.4% | 15.8% | 17.5% | 30.2% |
| TonHat? | True | 76693 | 27580 | 73.6% | 21.2% | 35.8% | 48.9% | 53.7% | 57.1% | 59.4% | 60.7% | 61.3% | 62.3% | 80.2% |
| Topriatz | False | 552 | 9016 | 5.8% | 2.1% | 2.9% | 4.8% | 4.8% | 4.8% | 5.2% | 10.1% | 6.6% | 9.5% | 9.5% |
| TonHat2 ann | True | 84919 | 28645 | 74.8% | 25.6% | 43.0% | 52.2% | 57.4% | 59.9% | 59.5% | 61.9% | 61.0% | 65.2% | 81.9% |
| | False | 1494 | 24895 | 5.7% | 4.1% | 4.3% | 5.8% | 6.5% | 4.9% | 5.6% | 7.5% | 6.9% | 5.3% | 9.6% |
| Truth | True | 92247 | 31334 | 74.6% | 21.1% | 39.2% | 52.1% | 55.1% | 59.4% | 61.2% | 62.0% | 64.4% | 64.0% | 82.1% |
| nuti | False | 0 | 0 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |

Number and percentage of exon junctions incorporated into transcript isoforms by Cufflinks. The junctions counted are those present in primary alignments, which were used as input to Cufflinks. Junctions are further classified as true and false by comparison to the simulated gene models. n.a., not applicable.

Supplementary Note

This part of the supplement describes the evaluated alignment protocols, the evaluation metrics, and additional results from analysis of read placement in relation to annotated genes.

Alignment protocols

Each of the sections 1–11 below describes an alignment program or pipeline. For parameter variations based on a common aligner, subheadings designate the individual protocols.

Each protocol made use of genome sequences for human assembly GRCh37 and mouse assembly MGSCv37, as provided at the UCSC Genome Browser website (http://genome.ucsc.edu) in FASTA format (hg19.fa and mm9.fa). The aligners require indices built from the genome FASTA files, as detailed below or in the documentation for the individual programs. These indices are specific to each aligner, but only need to be created once and can be reused for all alignment jobs to the same genome.

Some protocols also made use of gene annotation for the human and mouse genomes. The annotation was obtained in GTF format from Ensembl version 62 (http://www/ensembl.org) and adapted so that reference sequence coordinates corresponded to the genome sequence files from UCSC, using clone fragment and contig information to match the Ensembl and UCSC representations of the genome assemblies.

1. BAGET

An unreleased version of the BAGET pipeline was used. The earlier version 1.0 is available at http://icb.med.cornell.edu/wiki/index.php/BAGET along with a tutorial. BAGET has now been integrated into the r-make tool set (http://physiology.med.cornell.edu/faculty/mason/lab/r-make).

Briefly, BAGET first runs the short read aligner BWA¹ to align the input reads to the genome. Reads that were not aligned in this step are then searched against an index of known exon junctions, also using BWA. Any reads that remain unaligned are scanned for poly(A) tails. After trimming such tails, BAGET attempts to align the reads to the genome again, as above. BWA does not perform spliced alignment, and BAGET therefore relies on the index of known exon junctions to find spliced alignments.

2. GEM

The GEM suite comprises several alignment tools, including the GEM contiguous mapper² and the GEM splice mapper, that can be combined for RNA-seq analysis. The development snapshot 1.358 was used for this evaluation. Several versions of GEM are available from http://gemlibrary.sourceforge.net.

The workflow applied here implements a progressive alignment scheme where reads are mapped in stages. In the first stage, the GEM contiguous mapper is used to map the entire read. Reads for which a high-quality contiguous alignment are not found are passed to the GEM splice mapper. If a match is not found, a second iteration of contiguous/spliced alignment is attempted after trimming five nucleotides from the 5' end of the read and 20 from the 3' end. GEM was applied in three different pipeline configurations that differ in the set of junctions considered for spliced alignment, as outlined below.

2.1. GEM ann

In this protocol, GEM first carries out a *de novo* splice junction discovery step by aligning reads against the genome. This is followed by a second step, where spliced alignments are determined using the set of *de novo* junctions from the first step together with known junctions from the supplied annotation.

2.2. GEM cons

Alignment is carried out as above, but with a conservative subset of *de novo* junctions and without making use of annotation.

2.3. GEM cons ann

As above, but using the conservative subset of *de novo* junctions together with annotated junctions.

3. GSNAP

GSNAP version 2011-08-15 was used³. This version can be obtained from http://research-pub.gene.com/gmap.

3.1 GSNAP

In this basic protocol, GSNAP was used without annotation. The following option string was specified for each data set:

-B 5 -a paired -N 1 -m 4 -M 1 -i 2 -w 200000 -E 4 -n 100 --pairmax-rna=200000 --gmap-mode=pairsearch,terminal,improve -A sam -O

In addition, options -d, --quality-protocol, -q and -t and were set as appropriate for each alignment job to specify genome database, quality scale of input data and settings for parallel computing.

3.2 GSNAP ann

GSNAP was executed as above, with the additional option -s to supply an index of known splice sites.

4. GSTRUCT

GSTRUCT is a pipeline that makes use of GSNAP as its alignment component. Version 2011-08-15 was used here. The pipeline is not yet available, but a public release is expected soon. Briefly, GSTRUCT considers read alignments from GSNAP with a mapping quality score of 20 or greater, and creates three types of auxiliary information to be used for a re-alignment:

- 1. Splice sites: Splices found in the first iteration of GSNAP are filtered for consistency against the positive and negative gene extents in that region. These extents are the coverages over the paired-end lengths for paired-end reads that contain a predicted splice site.
- 2. SNPs: Variant genotypes are called from the first iteration of GSNAP and used with the SNP-tolerance feature of GSNAP in the second iteration.
- 3. Run lengths: The presence or absence of good alignments from the first iteration of GSNAP is recorded at each genomic position. When the second iteration of GSNAP cannot resolve a multi-mapping read, it prefers the one that overlaps a good alignment from the first iteration.

4.1 GSTRUCT

GSTRUCT was applied on the results from running GSNAP without annotation (see 3.1).

4.2 GSTRUCT ann

GSTRUCT was applied on the results from running GSNAP with splice site annotation (see 3.2).

5. MapSplice

An unreleased version of MapSplice⁴ was used, internally called 8_8. This version was based on the most recent MapSplice 1 release 1.15.2, available from http://www.netlab.uky.edu/p/bioinfo.

5.1 MapSplice

This protocol corresponds to the standard method of running MapSplice and does not make use of gene annotation. MapSplice is designed to operate without annotation by default.

5.2 MapSplice ann

This protocol made use of gene annotation by running MapSplice with increased sensitivity (which would also cause it to detect more spurious junctions), followed by post-processing to filter out splice junctions with low read support that were not present in the annotation.

6. PALMapper

PALMapper has been described⁵ and its source code, tutorials and further information are available from http://raetschlab.org/suppl/palmapper. The program was used in a variant-aware alignment pipeline, where the RNA-seq data is first aligned to the genome in order to detect possible variations in the genome sequence. These genome variants are used in a final alignment run and serve to improve read placement. Additionally, information on splice junctions collected during the initial run or from gene annotation can be used to improve the final alignment run.

PALMapper was run in two stages. The initial stage, for the detection of variants and junctions, allowed up to six edit operations and imposed restrictions on anchor length of split reads (-min-spliced-segment-len) and edit operations in the vicinity of splice sites (-QMM). Variant calls and junction information were recorded for later use. At this initial stage PALMapper was run with the following parameters:

palmapper -M 6 -G 5 -E 6 -l 25 -L 30 -K 12 -C 35 -I 200000 -NI 1 -SA 100 -CT 50 -a -S -reportsplice-sites 0.95 -filter-max-mismatches 0 -filter-max-gaps 0 -filter-splice-region 5 polytrim 40 -min-spliced-segment-len 10 -QMM 7 -acc <ACCSPLICEPATH> -don <DONSPLICEPATH> report-junctions <JUNCTIONSFILE> -qpalma-indel-penalty 5 -discover-variants -report-variants <VARIANTSFILE> -no-gap-end 10 -non-consensus-search -report-splice-sites-top-perc 0.01

A sensitive alignment regime was applied for the final alignments, allowing for up to 10 edit operations and a maximum of two splice junctions per read. As variant and junction information collected in the first run were used for this alignment, read truncation was not enabled; instead a higher number of edit operations was allowed, leading to a possible accumulation of mismatches and indels at the ends of reads. At this subsequent stage PALMapper was run with the following parameters:

```
palmapper -M 10 -G 2 -E 10 -l 20 -L 20 -K 12 -C 30 -I 20000 -NI 2 -SA 5 -CT 50 -a -S -filter-
max-mismatches 0 -filter-max-gaps 0 -filter-splice-region 5 -junction-remapping
<JUNCTIONSFILE> -score-annotated-splice-sites <JUNCTIONSFILE> -acc <ACCSPLICEPATH> -don
<DONSPLICEPATH> -report-splice-sites-top-perc 0.005 -QMM 7 -use-variants <VARIANTSFILE> -max-
dp-deletions 1 -use-variants-editop-filter
```

Three strategies were used to post-process the alignments:

1. Alignment filtering by the Simple Alignment Filter Tool (SAFT; http://raetschlab.org/suppl/saft), which filters all alignments based on the number of edit operations, and spliced alignments based on the number of reads supporting splice junctions and minimal segment length. These criteria were set as detailed in the table below.

| Protocol | Data set | Allowed edit operations | Junction-supporting reads required | Minimal segment length for spliced alignments |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| PALMapper cons | K562 | 0 | 3 | 18 |
| PALMapper cons | Simulation 1 | 1 | 3 | 18 |
| PALMapper cons | Simulation 2 | 4 | 5 | 18 |
| PALMapper cons ann | Simulation 1 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| PALMapper cons ann | Simulation 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

2. Analysis and treatment of ambiguous read placement by the Multi-Mapper Resolution (MMR) Tool (http://raetschlab.org/suppl/MMR) to determine the best alignments for read pairs. This tool implements a strategy to select alignments by iteratively minimizing the variation of coverage in a window around the possible mapping locations. MMR options were set to "-I 3 -F 1 -p -i 400000" for K562 data and "-I 2 - F 1 -p -i 400000" for simulated data.

3. Alignment pair optimization to determine the best pairs of single-end alignments. This algorithm considers all proper pairs of alignments and iteratively selects pairs with maximal summed single-end alignment scores. The alignment score considers matches, mismatches, indels and base-call quality scores⁶. Multiple pairs were reported such that no single-end alignment was included in more than one pair.

There were four protocols evaluated based on PALMapper. Software versions were: PALMapper 0.4rc3, SAFT 0.1 and MMR 0.1.

6.1 PALMapper

Variant-aware alignment without annotation was followed by MMR.

6.2 PALMapper ann

Variant-aware alignment with annotation, followed by MMR.

6.3 PALMapper cons

This more conservative protocol comprises variant-aware alignment without annotation, followed by SAFT filtering and alignment pair optimization.

6.4 PALMapper cons ann

Variant-aware alignment with annotation followed by SAFT filtering and alignment pair optimization.

7. PASS

The PASS spliced alignment pipeline⁷ version 1.64 was run in two different ways. Annotation was not used. PASS can be downloaded from http://pass.cribi.unipd.it.

7.1 PASS

Default parameters for Illumina data were used. With these settings, truncation of low-quality bases is enabled and the maximum number of allowed mismatches per mapping is fixed. Read truncation is based on a learning step that correlates the number of mapped reads with the base call quality scores of excluded bases.

7.2 PASS cons

Default parameters for Illumina data were used as above, except for the variable SAM_REDUNDANCY_PAR, which was set to add the options: -unpaired_coverage 1 -unpaired_score 60 These options serve to increase specificity by filtering out alignments at genomic regions of low coverage.

8. ReadsMap

The ReadsMap program is part of the Transomics pipeline from Softberry (http://www.softberry.com). ReadsMap production release 1.0 (internal version number 6.0.0) was applied with default parameters, without providing gene annotation or mate pair information. The default parameters are suitable for mapping reads with mismatches, but mapping reads with indels requires other options. Poor-quality tails were not truncated from reads and partial mappings were not reported.

Regions marked as repeats in the reference genome sequence were ignored, except for the first and last 30 bp of such regions. For this purpose, the masking information in the genome sequence from UCSC was used, where repeats correspond to elements identified by RepeatMasker or Tandem Repeats Finder (with a period of 12 or less). Most reads originating from such repeats were therefore not mapped.

9. SMALT

SMALT version 0.5.1 was used, and is available at http://www.sanger.ac.uk/resources/software/smalt.

The indices of the reference genomes were built with the following options:

```
smalt index -k 13 -s 7 hg19k13s7 hg19.fa
smalt index -k 13 -s 7 mm9k13s7 mm9.fa
```

All human reads were aligned with the following options: smalt map -x -p -f samsoft -o mapped.sam hg19k13s7 mate1.fq mate2.fq

```
All mouse reads were aligned with the following options: smalt map -x -p -f samsoft -o mapped.sam mm9k13s7 mate1.fq mate2.fq
```

Although SMALT does not perform spliced alignments, it can report up two complementary alignments per read. This feature is activated with the –p option, which was used here. When two complementary alignments are reported, one will be labeled as secondary (see the SMALT manual). The SAM format output from SMALT was post-processed to merge compatible primary and secondary alignments of the same read into spliced alignments. Briefly, gaps between primary and secondary alignments were filled with intron (N) operations, and priority given to the primary alignment when the same part of the read was included in both alignments.

10. STAR

STAR version 1.9 was used⁸. Although this version has not been released, the more recent version 2.1.1 available from http://code.google.com/p/rna-star/ only differs with regard to input/output formatting and minor bug fixes.

10.1 STAR 1-pass

In this most basic protocol, STAR was used in single-pass mode and without annotation. STAR uses genome index files that must be saved in unique directories. The human genome index was built from the FASTA file hg19.fa as follows:

```
genomeDir=/path/to/hg19
mkdir $genomeDir
STAR --runMode genomeGenerate --genomeDir $genomeDir --genomeFastaFiles hg19.fa \
    --runThreadN <n>
```

The option --runThreadN should be set to specify the number of processor threads to use. The mouse genome index was built from mm9.fa using the same options. Alignment jobs were excuted as follows:

```
runDir=/path/to/1pass
mkdir $runDir
cd $runDir
STAR --genomeDir $genomeDir --readFilesIn mate1.fq mate2.fq --runThreadN <n>
```

10.2 STAR 1-pass ann

In this protocol, STAR uses a splice junction database to improve accuracy. Splice junction coordinates are supplied at the index generation step in a tab-delimited file, as detailed in the STAR manual. The genome index was created as described under 10.1 above, with two additional options:

--sjdbFileChrStartEnd /path/to/junctions.txt --sjdbOverhang 75

Alignment jobs were then executed as follows:

```
runDir=/path/to/1pass_ann
mkdir $runDir
cd $runDir
STAR --genomeDir $genomeDir --readFilesIn mate1.fq mate2.fq --runThreadN <n>
```

10.3 STAR 2-pass

In the STAR 2-pass approach, splice junctions found in a first alignment run are used to guide the final alignment. The first pass is performed as described under 10.1 above. A new index is then created using splice junction information contained in the file SJ.out.tab from the first pass:

```
genomeDir=/path/to/hg19_2pass
mkdir $genomeDir
STAR --runMode genomeGenerate --genomeDir $genomeDir --genomeFastaFiles hg19.fa \
    --sjdbFileChrStartEnd /path/to/1pass/SJ.out.tab --sjdbOverhang 75 --runThreadN <n>
```

The resulting index is then used to produce the final alignments as follows:

```
runDir=/path/to/2pass
mkdir $runDir
cd $runDir
STAR --genomeDir $genomeDir --readFilesIn mate1.fq mate2.fq --runThreadN <n>
```

10.4 STAR 2-pass ann

In this version of the 2-pass protocol, annotated splice junctions are provided in the first alignment step. The first pass is therefore executed as described under 10.2 above. New index files are then created using splice junction information contained in the file SJ.out.tab from the first pass:

```
genomeDir=/path/to/hg19_2pass_ann
mkdir $genomeDir
STAR --runMode genomeGenerate --genomeDir $genomeDir --genomeFastaFiles hg19.fa \
    --sjdbFileChrStartEnd /path/to/1pass_ann/SJ.out.tab --sjdbOverhang 75 --runThreadN <n>
```

The resulting index is then used to produce the final alignments as follows:

```
runDir=/path/to/2pass_ann
mkdir $runDir
cd $runDir
STAR --genomeDir $genomeDir --readFilesIn mate1.fq mate2.fq --runThreadN <n>
```

11. TopHat

The spliced alignment program TopHat^{9,10} uses the short read aligner Bowtie^{11,12} as its alignment engine. Two versions of TopHat and Bowtie were evaluated, both available from http://tophat.cbcb.umd.edu.

11.1 TopHat1

This protocol followed the recommendations in a recent publication by the TopHat developers¹³, using TopHat version 1.3.2 with default options, except for options specifying quality scale of input data, library type and number of processor threads. The options were as follows.

```
For mouse data:
-o tophat.out -p 8 mm9 mate_1.fq mate_2.fq
For K562 data:
```

```
-o tophat.out -p 8 --solexa1.3-quals --library-type=fr-firststrand hg19 mate_1.fq mate_2.fq
```

For simulated data:

```
-o tophat.out -p 8 --solexa1.3-quals hg19 mate_1.fq mate_2.fq
```

Bowtie version 0.12.7.0 was used for read alignment.

11.2 TopHat1 ann

TopHat was used as specified under 11.1 above, with the added option -G to supply a gene annotation file in GTF format.

11.3 TopHat2

The most recent TopHat and Bowtie versions available at the time of this study were used (2.0.3 and 2.0.0.6, respectively) with the options specified under 11.1 above.

11.4 TopHat2 ann

TopHat 2.0.3 and Bowite 2.0.06 were used with the options specified under 11.2 above.

Evaluation metrics

This section discusses the metrics used to evaluate aligners in this study. Some of these metrics, or highly similar ones, have also been employed in earlier comparisons of spliced aligners^{4,8,9,14,15}, as noted in several instances below.

General definitions

Unless otherwise mentioned, metrics were computed on the set of primary alignments in the output from each protocol, so as not to bias the evaluation due to differences among protocols in the number of alignments reported per read.

In assessing accuracy on simulated data, we have applied the concepts of precision and recall to a range of features, including insertions, deletions, splices and transcript isoforms, as detailed below. In general terms, precision is defined as the proportion of predicted features that are correct, and recall as the proportion of actual features that are correctly predicted. Note that precision is also known as positive predictive value (PPV) and equivalent to 1 – false discovery rate (FDR). Sensitivity is an alternative term for recall. For an extensive discussion of precision and recall in the context of short read alignment, see Lindner and Friedel¹⁶.

In assessing spliced alignment performance, we distinguish between detection of *splices* in individual reads and detection of unique *splice junctions* on the genomic sequence. The latter are often supported by multiple splices depending on expression level and sequencing depth.

Alignment yield

We measured the proportion of sequenced (or simulated) reads that were mapped and the frequency of ambiguous mappings (i.e. reads with more than one reported alignment). While a high frequency of mapped reads is desirable, this must be balanced against the risk of reporting erroneous alignments. It should also be noted that high-throughput sequencing data often contains a proportion of reads that originate from adapter or primer sequences used during library construction, and reads with error rates that preclude mapping. A good aligner would therefore be expected to report alignments for most but not all reads, when applied to high-quality output from current sequencing instruments.

Yield metrics were summarized both at the level of individual reads and read pairs (**Figs. 1** and **2a** and **Supplementary Table 3**). Alignment programs are expected to report consistently mapped pairs: if one read can be uniquely mapped, it should generally be possible to place its corresponding paired read uniquely as well (**Fig. 1**, dark blue bars).

When a read pair matches well to multiple genomic locations and a single placement cannot be selected with high confidence, an aligner may output multiple alignments for the read. In those cases, the rules of this evaluation still require that a single alignment per read be labeled as most likely (primary). This is also the practice recommended in the SAM alignment file format specification¹⁷.

It should be noted that several aligners apply strategies to place multi-mapping reads uniquely by using information from other reads (**Supplementary Note 1**), so that even if a read matches multiple locations equally well at the sequence level, it may still be possible to prioritize the correct location. An advanced alignment program would therefore be expected to produce unique mappings for most reads.

Some of the tools evaluated here reported a very high frequency of ambiguous mappings (**Fig. 1** and **Supplementary Fig. 1**). Such levels of uncertainty in the alignment output can result in suboptimal results in downstream analyses (**Supplementary Fig. 19**), where tools have difficulty choosing among the many alternative read placements. Reporting of many alignments per read can also result in very large output files, which are difficult to store and process.

Mismatch and truncation frequencies

An aligner should be able map reads with multiple mismatches, which may represent true differences between the sequenced transcriptome and the reference genome, or constitute errors introduced during

sample preparation and sequencing. We computed the number of mismatches (substitutions) per primary read alignment and visualized the resulting distributions (**Fig. 2a** and **Supplementary Fig. 4**). Some of the alignment protocols evaluated here showed a low tolerance for mismatches. In this context, it should be noted that many programs have an option to increase the tolerance for mismatches at the expense of longer running time. However, the programs assessed here were executed with settings chosen by the developers, and the evaluated protocols should therefore correspond to best-practice workflows. All programs were run by the respective developer teams, except for TopHat, which was executed by the evaluation team according to the protocol published by the authors¹³.

The distribution of mismatches in alignments would be expected to follow to the base caller quality score distribution, such that a read with low mean quality score contains more mismatches relative to the genomic sequence. We observed that protocols with a low tolerance for mismatches also failed to align a large proportion of reads with low mean base call quality score (**Supplementary Fig. 2**).

A very high frequency of mismatches in the output may also be an indication of poor performance. One would typically expect few mismatches if the data is of high-quality. If a particular alignment program outputs a significantly lower of number of mismatch-free mappings than others, this may indicate that suboptimal alignments are being reported.

Truncation frequency

The frequency of mismatches in alignments should be interpreted in the context of truncation behavior (**Fig. 2**). Some aligners can truncate the ends of reads, and thus output a partial alignment when unable to map an entire sequence. This is a particularly important feature for spliced alignment programs, as a proportion of reads in any RNA-seq data set will contain splices near the read termini, such that one exon is covered only by a few bases. It is often impossible to align such read ends confidently. A good spliced aligner would therefore be expected to output a moderate proportion of truncated alignments.

Basewise accuracy

The use of simulated data facilitates exact computation of accuracy metrics, of which basewise accuracy is the most fundamental. Here, we measured the proportion of all simulated bases that were correctly mapped, and the proportion incorrectly mapped (**Supplementary Tables 2** and **5**). Related metrics were used in the study by Grant et al.¹⁴. We additionally computed accuracy separately for unspliced reads and those containing splice junctions (**Supplementary Tables 6–7**). The performance on the latter group is of particular interest to this evaluation, and these reads tend to be more difficult to align. Note that when computing basewise accuracy, ambiguity in indel placement must be accounted for, as discussed in earlier work¹⁴ and described in Methods.

Read placement accuracy

In addition to basewise accuracy, it is important to measure performance at the read level. Read frequencies may be more relevant than base frequencies for several downstream applications. For example, to quantify gene expression levels it may be sufficient to assign reads to correct loci, even if some bases are incorrectly placed or alignments are truncated.

Here, we computed the proportion of simulated reads that were perfectly mapped, the proportion with a subset of bases correctly placed, and the proportion of reads that were mapped with no base correctly placed. The last category will typically consist of reads that were assigned to the wrong locus, but we noted that one program placed a substantial proportion of reads at approximately the correct location due to a programmatic error. Hence, we separately tallied reads for which the alignment overlapped the correct location, but had no base correctly placed (**Fig. 3** and **Supplementary Tables 5–7**).

Accuracy among unique and ambiguous mappings

By comparing accuracy between unique and ambiguous mappings, a level of confidence can be established for each category (**Supplementary Table 4**). For example, if the accuracy is very low among ambiguous mappings, it may be advantageous to exclude those from downstream analyses. A good aligner should map the great majority of reads uniquely, and achieve high accuracy for the set of uniquely mapped reads.

Indel frequency and accuracy

It is difficult to implement sensitive detection of insertions and deletions (indels) within the context of the fast search algorithms used by short read aligners^{3,12}, and the capability to detect indels therefore differs markedly among mappers. Here, we captured these trends by counting the number of insertions and deletions in the primary alignments from each protocol. The results were expressed as indel frequencies, defined as the number of indels per thousand sequenced reads. Indel frequencies are tabulated in **Figure 4a** and **Supplementary Figure 5**, which also use bar charts to depict the size distribution of indels from each program. These distributions reveal that some protocols lack the ability to detect longer indels.

We additionally computed the accuracy of indel detection on simulated data. Precision and recall (defined above) were computed for indels of different length, thus extending the approach of Grant et al.¹⁴. The resulting matrices were visualized using heatmaps (**Fig. 4b**). These figures illustrate the differences in accuracy among protocols, and how this is affected by indel size.

Spatial distribution of mismatches, indels and splices over read sequences

Depending on the search algorithms used by aligners, biases may result in the distribution of alignment features (mismatches, indels and splices) over the read sequences. We plotted these distributions, averaged over all primary alignments, for each protocol (**Supplementary Fig. 7**). The frequency of mismatches would typically be expected to increase towards the ends of reads, reflecting a concomitant decrease in sequence quality (**Supplementary Fig. 8**). This trend was not apparent for all protocols, indicating a problem with the placement of substitutions.

In contrast, gaps (indels and splices) should primarily reflect differences between the genome and transcriptome, as opposed to sequencing artifacts (for current Illumina sequencing data). The distribution of these features should therefore be roughly even over the read length. A reduction in gap frequency towards the ends of reads may reasonably be expected, as confident gap placement, particularly intron placement, can be difficult or even impossible near read termini (see the section on *Truncation frequency* above).

Coverage of annotated genes

We explored a range of metrics reflecting how reads were placed in relation to annotated genes: number of exon hits (alignments covering only exonic features), spliced exon hits (as the previous category, but aligning with a splice operation), partial exon hits (alignments covering exonic and non-exonic features), intron hits, intergenic hits, number of genes with proper exon hits, proportion of exon hits and the number of alignments associated with specific types of features (protein-coding, pseudogene, etc.). Scatter plots were used to uncover trends in the coverage statistics. A selection of these are shown in **Supplementary Figures 9–11**. In order to aid the interpretation of the data in various plots, a trend line was plotted alongside the data points based on linear regression.

This analysis served in part to confirm that aligners behave similarly on simulated data compared to real data when high-level metrics are considered (representative behavior on simulated data was also confirmed using the more fundamental metrics described above). Additionally, we searched for cases where particular protocols constituted outliers, indicating exceptional or aberrant performance. We reasoned that trends in different coverage statistics, if consistent across many datasets, can give indirect indications about the relative performance of the methods.

For example, if a method reports more spliced alignments than others, and the remainder of the statistics show no anomalies, this is indicative of better relative performance. Of course, this interpretation is inherently subjective, as it is only valid if the reported spliced mappings are actually correct, something which cannot be established in the case of real datasets. In spite of this caveat, exploration of feature coverage statistics can provide enough insight to nominate the best performing methods. While unlikely to provide a clear-cut ranking of the methods, such conclusions are established independently from the simulation benchmarking results, and hence can reinforce them.

Splice frequency and junction characteristics

A metric of particular interest for the evaluation of spliced aligners is the frequency of splices present in alignments. Splice frequency was defined as the number of reported splices divided by the number of sequenced reads. As an indication of whether reported splices are likely to be correct, we separated splices matching annotated introns from novel splices (**Fig. 5a**). A further dimension was added to this analysis by counting the number of alignments supporting each reported junction (**Fig. 5b**). For a well annotated genome, high rates of novel junctions supported by few read alignments indicates a significant false discovery rate. This type of analysis was also employed in the publication describing the aligner STAR⁸.

To further characterize the novel junctions, we distinguished four categories depending on whether the splice sites where annotated and belonged to the same gene (**Supplementary Figs. 14–15**). This revealed that different aligners tend to predict different types of novel junctions. We additionally studied the size distribution of splices on both real and simulated data (**Supplementary Fig. 13**). Unexpected shapes of those curves, such as sudden bumps or stair-like appearance, are indicative of problems with spliced alignment. The erratic nature of such trends can be confirmed by comparisons between results on real and simulated data, and by considering the true distributions produced by the simulator.

Splice accuracy

For results on simulated data, precision and recall of splices was computed. A splice was considered correct if placed so that its genomic start and end (donor and acceptor) coordinates agreed with those of the true alignment. This analysis was carried out for all splices in primary alignments (**Fig. 5a**), as well as for the subset located between positions 20 and 57 in the 76 nt reads (**Supplementary Fig. 16**). This subset can be aligned with higher confidence due to the existence of at least 20 nt flanking sequence on each side of the splice. It is therefore of interest to see whether the relative performance of aligners differs for this group of more tractable splices. Note that these figures show FDR (1-precision) rather than precision, for consistency with the curves in **Figure 5c-e** (described below). Splice recall was further stratified based on true read coverage of corresponding junctions (**Supplementary Fig. 17**). Several aligners use information from multiple reads in same locus to place splices in individual read alignments. This can lead to a bias, such that splices are preferentially detected at high-coverage junctions. This has been investigated in a similar manner in earlier comparisons of spliced aligners^{4,9,15}.

Junction frequency and accuracy

Precision and recall was also computed for junction calls on the simulated data (**Supplementary Table 2**). A junction was considered correct if its genomic start and end coordinates matched those of a junction in the simulated transcriptome. The distinction between splice and junction metrics is important: a method may align the great majority of spliced reads correctly (high splice accuracy), and still distribute a small proportion of reads over many false junctions (low junction accuracy).

We noted that indeed many such false low-coverage junctions were reported. To demonstrate this behavior, we counted the number of junctions at different thresholds for the number of alignments required to call a junction. The results were visualized by plotting counts of true versus false junction calls at each threshold, yielding figures that can be interpreted in a similar manner to receiver operator characteristic (ROC) plots (**Fig. 5c-e**). Similar approaches have been used in previous aligner comparisons^{8,12}. Here, methods with high junction accuracy can be identified by curves that are above and to the left of those of other methods.

Transcript reconstruction accuracy

A common aim of RNA-seq studies is to identify the complete transcript isoforms present in the assayed samples. Due to the fragmentary nature of RNA-seq library construction and data acquisition, isoform reconstruction is a difficult problem. Several algorithms designed for this task have been implemented¹⁸⁻²⁰, of which Cufflinks is the most widely established. To assess the suitability of alignment results for transcript reconstruction, we ran Cufflinks on the output from each alignment protocol, and computed precision and recall for reconstruction of individual exons as well as spliced transcripts (see Methods for details). As transcript reconstruction may be impossible for isoforms with low read coverage, recall was stratified by expression level for simulated data.

Coverage of annotated genes

We assessed how RNA-seq reads were placed in relation to annotated gene structures from the Ensembl database. The results are briefly summarized in Results and some further observations are detailed here.

Relative to the frequency of exonic alignments, BAGET and SMALT mapped a high proportion of reads to intronic sequence, whereas the opposite trend was apparent for ReadsMap and to some extent the TopHat2 protocol using annotation (**Supplementary Figs. 9–11**). For BAGET and SMALT, the likely explanation is that priority is given to reads aligned in an unspliced manner to the genome. The annotation-based TopHat2 protocol takes the opposite approach – first aligning reads to the known transcriptome – and may thereby underrepresent intronic mappings. ReadsMap avoids repeat elements (**Supplementary Fig. 12**), which are prevalent in introns and represent challenging mapping targets due to the many homologous sequences present throughout the genome.

The occurrence of read alignments partially overlapping exons was also exceptionally high in the output from BAGET and SMALT. It is likely that such mappings result from failure to identify splice junctions, as suggested by a negative correlation with counts for spliced alignments at exons (**Supplementary Figs. 9–11**). TopHat2, GSNAP, GSTRUCT, STAR, MapSplice and the most conservative PALMapper protocol typically reported the fewest alignments partially overlapping exons, close to the expected result for simulated data.

For GSNAP, the performance on most gene coverage metrics was dependent upon the provision of gene annotation, while the related, more advanced GSTRUCT pipeline performed similarly with and without annotation. The same trend was apparent for STAR, where the basic (1-pass) version benefited greatly from using annotation, and the more advanced (2-pass) version behaved similarly to GSTRUCT.

References

- 1. Li, H. & Durbin, R. Fast and accurate short read alignment with Burrows-Wheeler transform. *Bioinformatics* **25**, 1754–1760 (2009).
- 2. Marco Sola, S., Sammeth, M., Guigó, R. & Ribeca, P. The GEM mapper: fast, accurate and versatile alignment by filtration. *Nat. Methods* **9**, 1185–1188 (2012).
- 3. Wu, T. D. & Nacu, S. Fast and SNP-tolerant detection of complex variants and splicing in short reads. *Bioinformatics* **26**, 873–881 (2010).
- 4. Wang, K. *et al.* MapSplice: accurate mapping of RNA-seq reads for splice junction discovery. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **38**, e178 (2010).
- 5. Jean, G., Kahles, A., Sreedharan, V. T., De Bona, F. & Rätsch, G. RNA-Seq read alignments with PALMapper. *Curr Protoc Bioinformatics* **32**, 11.6.1–11.6.37 (2010).
- 6. De Bona, F., Ossowski, S., Schneeberger, K. & Rätsch, G. Optimal spliced alignments of short sequence reads. *Bioinformatics* **24**, i174–80 (2008).
- 7. Campagna, D. *et al.* PASS: a program to align short sequences. *Bioinformatics* **25**, 967–968 (2009).
- 8. Dobin, A. et al. STAR: ultrafast universal RNA-seq aligner. Bioinformatics **29**, 15–21 (2013).
- 9. Trapnell, C., Pachter, L. & Salzberg, S. L. TopHat: discovering splice junctions with RNA-Seq. *Bioinformatics* **25**, 1105–1111 (2009).
- 10. Kim, D. *et al.* TopHat2: accurate alignment of transcriptomes in the presence of insertions, deletions and gene fusions. *Genome Biol.* **14**, R36 (2013).
- 11. Langmead, B., Trapnell, C., Pop, M. & Salzberg, S. L. Ultrafast and memory-efficient alignment of short DNA sequences to the human genome. *Genome Biol.* **10**, R25 (2009).
- 12. Langmead, B. & Salzberg, S. L. Fast gapped-read alignment with Bowtie 2. *Nat. Methods* **9**, 357–359 (2012).
- 13. Trapnell, C. *et al.* Differential gene and transcript expression analysis of RNA-seq experiments with TopHat and Cufflinks. *Nat Protoc* **7**, 562–578 (2012).
- 14. Grant, G. R. *et al.* Comparative analysis of RNA-Seq alignment algorithms and the RNA-Seq unified mapper (RUM). *Bioinformatics* **27**, 2518–2528 (2011).
- 15. Bonfert, T., Csaba, G., Zimmer, R. & Friedel, C. C. A context-based approach to identify the most likely mapping for RNA-seq experiments. *BMC Bioinformatics* **13 Suppl 6**, S9 (2012).
- 16. Lindner, R. & Friedel, C. C. A comprehensive evaluation of alignment algorithms in the context of RNAseq. *PLoS ONE* **7**, e52403 (2012).

- 17. Li, H. *et al.* The Sequence Alignment/Map format and SAMtools. *Bioinformatics* **25**, 2078–2079 (2009).
- 18. Trapnell, C. *et al.* Transcript assembly and quantification by RNA-Seq reveals unannotated transcripts and isoform switching during cell differentiation. *Nat. Biotechnol.* **28**, 511–515 (2010).
- 19. Li, J. J., Jiang, C.-R., Brown, J. B., Huang, H. & Bickel, P. J. Sparse linear modeling of next-generation mRNA sequencing (RNA-Seq) data for isoform discovery and abundance estimation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **108**, 19867–19872 (2011).
- 20. Mezlini, A. M. *et al.* iReckon: Simultaneous isoform discovery and abundance estimation from RNA-seq data. *Genome Res.* **23**, 519–529 (2013).